Eqⁿ of tangent in parameter form→

Ex 1
Q-25

① If curve eqⁿ in parameter form :-

"Curve = Point"

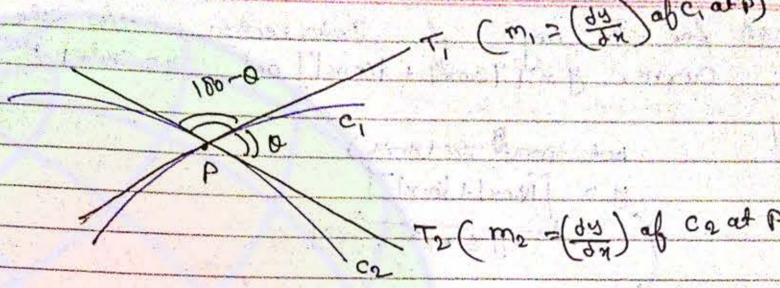
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\phi \cdot \sin\theta}{\phi\,(1+\cos\theta)} = 1$$

$$= \sin\theta = 1+\cos\theta$$

$$\theta = \pi/2$$

$$\therefore \text{Point } \left(a\left(\frac{\pi}{2}+1\right), 0\right)$$

Angle of Intersection



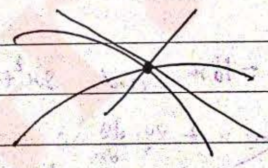
The angle of Intersection of two curves is the angle b/w their tangents (OR Normal) at their Point of Intersection.)

$$\boxed{\tan\theta = \left|\frac{m_1 - m_2}{1+m_1 m_2}\right|}$$

Always Acute Angle.)

$$\boxed{\theta = \tan^{-1}\left|\frac{m_1 - m_2}{1+m_1 m_2}\right|}$$

* If $m_1 \to \infty$



$$\boxed{\theta = \tan^{-1}\left|\frac{1}{m_2}\right|}$$

* If $m_2 \to \infty$

∞

$$\boxed{\theta = \tan^{-1}\left|\frac{1}{m_1}\right|}$$

Q1) find the angle of intersection b/w the curves $y = [|\sin x| + |\cos x|]$ and $y = x^2+1$)

sol/ ~~let point be (x_1, y_1)~~

$y = \underbrace{[|\sin x| + |\cos x|]}_{[1 \leq (k) \leq \sqrt{2}]}$

How ?

$k = |\sin x| + |\cos x|$

$k^2 = \sin^2 x + \cos^2 x + 2|\sin x||\cos x|$

$k^2 = 1 + \underbrace{|\sin 2x|}_{0 \text{ to } 1}$

$\downarrow$

$1 \leq k^2 \leq 2$

$\underbrace{\sqrt{2} \leq k \leq -1}_{\text{Negative}}$ $\cup$ $\underbrace{1 \leq k \leq \sqrt{2}}_{\text{Positive}}$

(✗) (✓)

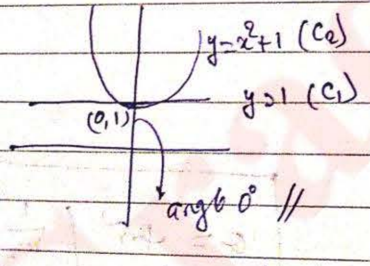
C_1: $y = 1$ → $\boxed{m_1 = 0}$

C_2: $y = x^2+1$ → $\boxed{m_2 = 2x = 0}$

] angle = 0°

So ∴ $m_1 = m_2$

$\theta = 0°$



Q2) Find the angle b/w $y = 16x$ and $2x^2+y^2 = 4$?

sol/ ~~$\frac{dy}{dx} = 16$~~ | ~~$2 \times 2x + 2y \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$~~

~~$2y \cdot x$~~ $= 2 \cdot \frac{dy}{dx}$

$y = 16x$, $2x^2 + y^2 = 4$

$C_1 : 2y \cdot y' = 16$; $C_2 : 4x + 2y y' = 0$

$y' = \frac{8}{y} = m_1$

As $m_1 . m_2 = -1$

$= \frac{8}{y} \cdot \left(\frac{-2x}{y}\right) = \frac{-16x}{y^2} = -1$

$m_1 \quad m_2$

$\theta = 90^\circ$ //

(Q.I) find the angle of intersection

$x^3 - 3xy^2 + 2 = 0$ and $-y^3 + 3x^2y - 2 = 0$

$\downarrow$

$C_1 \ \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{3x^2 - 3y^2}{-6xy}\right)$; $C_2 = -\left(\frac{2 \cdot 3yx}{-3y^2 + 3x^2}\right)$

$m_1 \qquad m_2$

as $m_1 \cdot m_2 = -1$

$\theta = 90^\circ$ //

eg 4) If $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{4} = 1$ and $y^2 = 16x$ intersect orthogonally

then a^2 is ____ ?

sol^n C_1 $\frac{2x}{a^2} - \frac{2yy'}{4} = 0$

$y' = \frac{-x \cdot 4}{a^2 y} = m_1$

Date
Page

C_2) $3y^2 . y' = 16$

$\therefore y' = \frac{16}{3y^2} = m_2$

As $\theta = 90°$

$\therefore m_1 m_2 = -1$

$\frac{\cancel{+4x}}{a^2 y} \cdot \frac{16}{3y^2} = 1$

$a^2 = \frac{4}{3}$

eg ⑤ findangle b/w the curve $y^2 = ax$, $x^2 = 4y$?

sol given

$y^2 = ax$

$2y . \frac{dy}{dx} = a$

$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{a}{2y} = m_1$

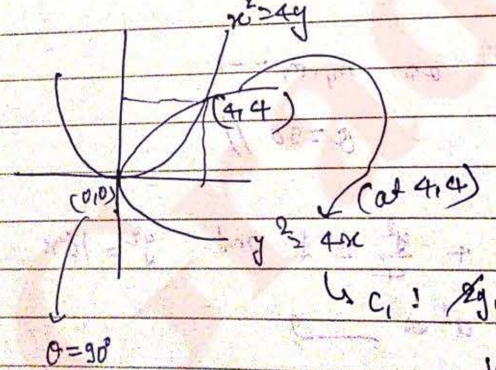
$x^2 = 4y$

$\cancel{2}x = \overset{2}{\cancel{4}} . \frac{dy}{dx}$

$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{2} = m_2$

$\tan\theta = \frac{m_1 - m_2}{1 + m_1 m_2} \Rightarrow \frac{\frac{a}{2y} - \frac{x}{2}}{\quad}$

Touche



$\hookrightarrow C_1 : \cancel{2}y . y' = \cancel{4}^2$

$y' = \frac{2}{y} = \frac{1}{2} = m_1$ —(i)

$C_2 : 2x = 4 . y'$

$y' = \frac{x}{2} = 2 = m_2$ —(ii)

Board question + IIT

Theorem→

Proof:

$$\tan\theta = \left|\frac{m_1 - m_2}{1+m_1 m_2}\right|$$

$$\tan\theta = \left|\frac{\frac{1}{2} - 2}{1+\frac{1}{2}\cdot 2}\right|$$

$$= \left|\frac{-3}{4}\right| = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{3}{4}\right) \text{ Ans}$$

Board question + iit

Formula of orthogonal curve →

Theorem → If $a_1x^2+b_1y^2=1$ and $a_2x^2+b_2y^2=1$ intersect ~~orthog~~ orthogonally then,

$$\boxed{\frac{1}{a_1} - \frac{1}{b_1} = \frac{1}{a_2} - \frac{1}{b_2}}$$

Proof → C_1 : $2a_1x + 2b_1y\cdot y' = 0$

$$y' = \frac{-a_1x}{b_1y} = m_1$$

C_2, $m_2 = \dfrac{-a_2x}{b_2y}$

As $\theta = 90^\circ$,

$\Rightarrow m_1 m_2 = -1$

$\Rightarrow \dfrac{a_1a_2x^2}{b_1b_2y^2} = -1$

$$\frac{a_1 a_2}{b_1 b_2} = \frac{-y^2}{x^2} \quad \text{—(i)}$$

$\therefore$ C_1 and C_2 :

$$a_1x^2 + b_1y^2 = a_2x^2 + b_2y^2$$

$$\therefore x^2(a_1 - a_2) = y^2(b_2 - b_1)$$

$$\therefore \frac{y^2}{x^2} = \frac{a_1 - a_2}{b_1 - b_2} \quad \text{—(ii)}$$

Now

compare eq ① and eq (ii)

$$\frac{a_1 a_2}{b_1 b_2} = \frac{a_1 - a_2}{b_1 - b_2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{b_1 - b_2}{b_1 b_2} = \frac{a_1 - a_2}{a_1 a_2}$$

$$\frac{1}{b_2} - \frac{1}{b_1} = \frac{1}{a_2} - \frac{1}{a_1}$$

$$\therefore \boxed{\frac{1}{a_1} - \frac{1}{b_1} = \frac{1}{a_2} - \frac{1}{b_2}}$$

eg1) Let $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$ and $\frac{x^2}{l^2} - \frac{y^2}{m^2} = 1$ intersect orthogonally, then

(i) $a^2 - b^2 = l^2 - m^2$

(ii) $a^2 + b^2 = l^2 - m^2$

(iii) $a^2 - b^2 = l^2 + m^2$
(iv) $a^2 + b^2 = l^2 + m^2$

sol^n $\frac{1}{\frac{1}{a^2}} - \frac{1}{\frac{1}{b^2}} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{l^2}} - \left(\frac{1}{\frac{1}{m^2}}\right)$

$a^2 - b^2 = l^2 + m^2$

(c)

Question based on hit and trial!

Q1.) Find angle b/w $y = 3^{x-1}\log x$ and $y = x^x - 1$?

sol^n $C_1 : y = 3^{x-1}\log x$; $C_2 ; y = x^x - 1$

$y = 3^0 \log 0$
$= 1 \times 0$

By hit and trial

(1,0) (satisfies eq^n)

$m_1 = \left(3^{x-1} \cdot \frac{1}{x} + 3^{x-1}\log 3 \cdot \log x\right)_{1,0}$

$= 1$

$m_2 = \left(x^x \log ex\right)_{1,0}$

$= 1$

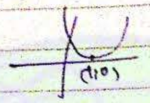
As $m_1 = m_2$

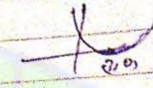
$\therefore \theta = 0^\circ$ or 180°

Question based on graph

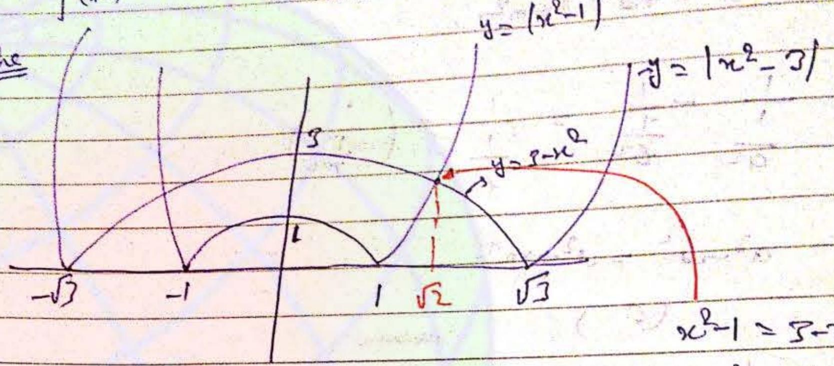
Q2) Draw $y = |x^2 - 1|$ and $y = |x^2 - 3|$ for $x > 0$, find Angle of Intersection ?

Sol^n





Trick



$x^2-1 = 3-x^2$

$2x^2 = 4$

$x^2 = 2$

$x = \sqrt{2}$

$C_1 : y = x^2 - 1$

$$\left(\frac{dy}{dx} = 2x\right)_{x=\sqrt{2}} = 2\sqrt{2} = m_1$$

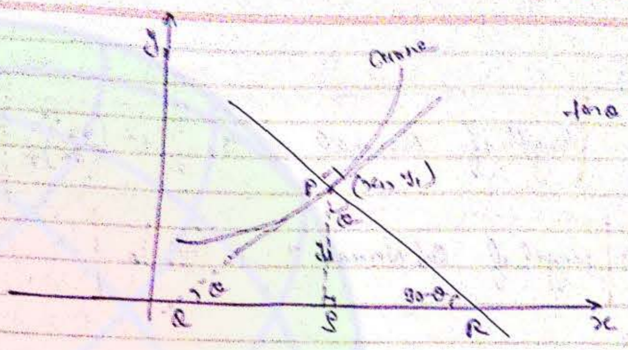
$C_2 : y = 3 - x^2$

$$\left(\frac{dy}{dx} = -2x\right)_{\sqrt{2}} = -2\sqrt{2} = m_2$$

$$\tan\theta = \left|\frac{4\sqrt{2}}{1+(-8)}\right|$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{4\sqrt{2}}{7}\right)$$

★ Length of : Tangent, Normal, Subtangent, Subnormal



$\tan\theta = \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_P$

PQ = tangent or (length of tangent)

PR = Normal or

QS : Subtangent or

SR = Sub Normal or

1) $\sin\theta = \frac{y_1}{PQ}$

$$PQ = \frac{y_1}{\sin\theta} = y_1 \operatorname{cosec}\theta = y_1\sqrt{1+\cot^2\theta}$$

$$= y_1\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{\tan^2\theta}}$$

$$\therefore \boxed{\text{Length of tangent} = y_1\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_P^2}}}$$

2.) $\tan\theta = \frac{y_1}{QS}$

$$\boxed{\therefore \text{Length of Subtangent} = \frac{y_1}{\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_P}}$$

(L-1 → all) Lengths

(3.) $\boxed{\text{length of Normal} = y_1 \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_P^2}}$

④ $\boxed{\text{Length of Sub Normal} = y_1 \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_P}$

Subtangent, ordinate, Subnormal at a point to curve are in G.P, whose common ratio is $\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_P$.

Sheet Q81.

$by^2 = (x+a)^2$

$b\,\cancel{2}\,y \frac{dy}{dx} = 3\cancel{}(x+a)$

SN → Sub normal
ST → Sub tangent

~~Length of Sub~~

$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3(x+a)}{2by}$ (x_1, y_1)

Length of Sub ~~nor~~ tangent $= \frac{y_1}{\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_P} = \frac{y_1}{\frac{3}{2}\left(\frac{x+a}{by}\right)}$

Length of sub Normal $= y_1 \frac{3}{2}\left(\frac{x+a}{by}\right)$

$P\left(\frac{\cancel{y_1}}{\frac{3(x+a)}{2by}}\right) = q\left(\cancel{y_1}\frac{3}{2}\frac{x+a}{by}\right)$ $1 \to 3n$

$\frac{P}{q} = \frac{9\,\cancel{3}(x+a)^2}{4\cancel{2}b^2y^2} \cancel{} \frac{3(x+a)}{2by}$

Rate measure

c) $y = f(x)$, x and y are connected to each other

Ex
$A = \pi r^2$
$A = f(r)$
↳ Independent variable
↳ dependent variable.

$$\boxed{\frac{dy}{dx} = \text{Rate of change of } y \text{ w.r.t. } x}$$

* one rate is given other is to find relate these two variables.

Q1) The rate of change of Area of circular disc w.r.t its circumference with radius 3cm. will be

Sol. $\boxed{C = 2\pi r}$, $A = \pi r^2 = \frac{\pi C^2}{(2\pi)^2} = \frac{\cancel{\pi} C^2}{4\pi^{\cancel{2}}}$

$$\frac{dA}{dC} = \frac{d\, C^2/4\pi}{dC} = \frac{\cancel{2}C}{\cancel{4}\pi \, 2} = \frac{2\pi r}{2\pi} = r = 3 \text{ cm}$$

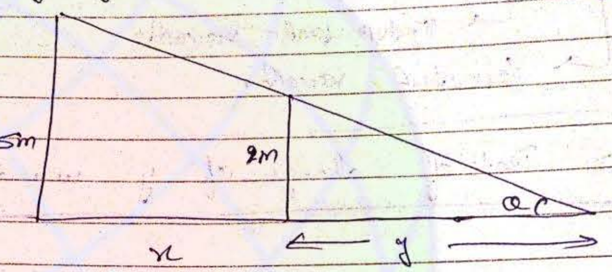
Q2) A stone is dropped into a quiet lake and wave moves in a circle ~~[illegible]~~ with vel = 3.5 cm/sec. At the Instant when radius is 7.5 cm then inclose area increases by.

Sol. $\frac{dr}{dt} = 7.5$, $\boxed{\text{Area} = \pi r^2}$

$$\frac{dA}{dt} = \pi \cdot 2r \cdot \frac{dr}{dt} = \pi \times 2 \times 7.5 \times 3.5$$
$$= \pi \times 15 \times 3.5 = 52.5\, \pi$$

Q2.) A man 2m high walks at a uniform speed of 6m/min away from the lamp post, 5m high. the rate at which his shadow is lengthing will be?

sol:



$\frac{dx}{dt} = 6 m/min, \quad \frac{dy}{dt} = ?$

$$\boxed{\tan\theta = \frac{5}{x+y} = \frac{2}{y}}$$ use trigonometrical concept

$5y = 2x + 2y$

$3y = 2x$

$3 \cdot \frac{dy}{dt} = 2 \cdot \frac{dx}{dt}$

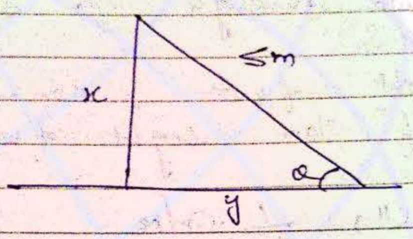
$\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt}$

$= \frac{2}{3} \times 6^2$

$= 4$ m/min.

Q.) A ladder of 5m length is leaning against a vertical wall the bottom of the ladder is pulled against the ground away from the wall at the rate 2m/s, How fast its height on the wall decreases, when foot of ladder is '4m' away from the wall?

Sol:



when $y = 4$
then $x = 3$

$\boxed{x^2+y^2 = 25} \longrightarrow$ use pythagoras theorem//

$$2x \cdot \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \cdot \frac{dy}{dt} = 0$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{-y}{x} \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{4}{3} \cdot 2 = \frac{-8}{3} \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$\sin\theta = \frac{x}{5}$$

$$\cos\theta \cdot \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{1}{5} \frac{dx}{dt}$$

$$\frac{y}{5} \cdot \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{-8}{2}$$

$$\frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{1}{\cancel{5}} \times \frac{\cancel{5}}{4} \times \frac{-8}{3}$$

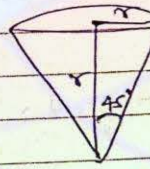
$$= -\frac{2}{3} \text{ rad/sec}$$

Q.) water is dripping out from conical funnel of semivertical angle $\pi/4$ at uniform rate $2cm^3/sec$, in its surface area through a tiny hole at vertex, when the slant height of water is 4cm. the rate of decrease of slant height of water is —

(i) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{2}\pi}$ cm/sec (ii) $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}\pi}$ cm/sec

(iii) $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{\pi}$ cm/sec (iv) $8\sqrt{2}\pi$ cm/s

Sol.



$$\frac{dv}{dt} = 2cm^3/sec.$$

$$\boxed{V = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h} = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^3$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\pi\frac{l^3}{2\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{6\sqrt{2}}\pi l^3$$

$$\therefore \tan 45^\circ = \frac{r}{h}$$

so, $r = h$

$l = \sqrt{r^2 + h^2} = \sqrt{2}r$

$r = l/\sqrt{2}$

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{6\sqrt{2}}\pi 3l^2 \cdot \frac{dl}{dt}$$

$$2 \times 6\sqrt{2} = \pi 3 \times 16 \cdot \frac{dl}{dt}$$

$$\frac{dl}{dt} = \frac{6\sqrt{2}}{24\pi} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4\pi} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}\pi}$$

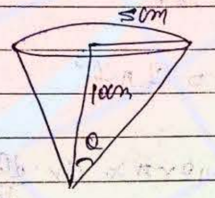
or $l^2 = r^2 + h^2$

$l^2 = 2r^2$

$2l \cdot \frac{dl}{dt} = 2.2r \cdot \frac{dr}{dt}$

eg3.) An invrated cone has dept of 10cm and radies of base 5cm water is filled into it at the rate of $\frac{3}{2}$ c.c./min the rate at which level of water in the cone is rising when dept is 4cm is ?

Sol



$\frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{3}{2} cm^3/min$

$\frac{dh}{dt} = ?$

$\boxed{V = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h}$

$= \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h$

$= \frac{1}{3} \pi \cdot 4h^2 h$

$= \frac{4}{3} \pi h^2$

$\tan\theta = \frac{5}{10} = \frac{r}{4}$

$r = 2cm$

$\frac{r}{h} = \frac{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{10}}$

$\boxed{r = \frac{h}{2}}$

$\frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{4}{3} \pi \cdot \frac{3h^2}{4} \cdot \frac{dh}{dt}$

$\frac{3}{2} = \frac{4}{\cancel{3}} \pi \cancel{3} \times \frac{16}{4} \cdot \frac{dh}{dt}$

$$\frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{3}{2} \times \frac{1}{\frac{64\pi}{10}} = \frac{3}{8\pi}$$

eg. Sand is falling from a pipe at the rate 12 cm³/sec the falling sand forms a cone on the ground in such a way that the height of cone is always $\frac{1}{6}$ of radius of base. How fast is the height of sand cone is increase when h = 4cm

Sol) $h = \frac{r}{6}$, $\frac{dv}{dt} = 12\ cm^3/sec.$

$$\boxed{V = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h} = \frac{1}{3}\pi\, 36\, h^3 = 12\pi h^3$$

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = 12 \times \pi \times 3h^2 \frac{dh}{dt} = 12 \times \pi \times 16 \times \frac{dh}{dt}$$

$$12 = 12 \times \pi \times 48 \times \frac{dh}{dt}$$

$$\frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{1}{48\pi}$$

Q4) A spherical Iron ball 10cm in radius is coated with a layer of ice of uniform thickness that melt at a rate of 50 cm³/min. when the thickness of ice is 5cm then the rate of which the thickness of ice decrease is

sol) $V = \frac{4}{3}\pi\left[(h+10)^3 - 10^3\right]$ $\frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{4}{3}\pi\left[3(h+10)^2 \cdot \frac{dh}{dt}\right]$

$$= \frac{4}{\cancel{3}}\pi \times \cancel{3}\left[\overset{9}{\cancel{225}}\right]\frac{dh}{dt} = \overset{2}{\cancel{50}}$$

$$\frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{1}{18\pi}$$

Q) on the curve $x^3 = 12y$, the absicca ~~of~~ changes at fastest rate than ordinate then ~~x~~
$x \in$?

sol: $y \to$ ordinate, abscissa $= x$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} < 1$$

$\leftarrow$ ordinate

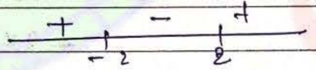
$\leftarrow$ abscissa

$$x^3 = 12y$$

$$\cancel{3x^2} = \cancel{12}\,4\,\frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x^2}{4} < 1$$

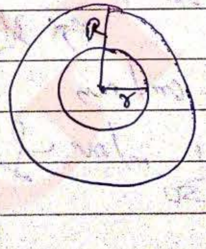
$$\frac{x^2}{4} < 1 \quad \Big| \quad \frac{x^2 - 4}{4} < 0$$



$x \in [-2, 2]$ Ans

Q) The volume of metal in hollow sphere is constant if the inner radius is 'r' at the rate of 1cm/sec than rate of increase of outer radius, when the radii are 4cm and 8cm resp. is —

sol/n



$$V = \frac{4}{3}\pi\left[R^3 - r^3\right]$$

$$\frac{dV}{dt} = 0 \quad [\because V = \text{constant}]$$

$$0 = \frac{4}{3}\pi\left[3R^2 \cdot \frac{dR}{dt} - 3r^2 \cdot \frac{dr}{dt}\right]$$

$$\frac{dR}{dt} = \frac{r^2}{R^2} \cdot \frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{16}{64} \times 1 = \frac{1}{4} \text{ cm/sec} \text{ //}$$

Q.) A spherical ballon is filled with 4500 π cm³ of helium gas. ~~if the~~ If a leak in the ballon causes the gas to escape at the rate of 72π cm³/min the rate (in m/min) at which the radius of the ballon decreases 49 min after the leakage begin.//

$\frac{dv}{dt} = 72\pi \ cm^3/min$ $\qquad \frac{dr}{dt} = ?$

$$\boxed{V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3}$$

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{4}{3}\pi \cdot 3 \cdot r^2 \cdot \frac{dr}{dt}$$

at $t=0$, $V = 4500\ \pi cm^3$

at $t = 49 min$, $V = 4500\pi - 72 \times 49 \pi$
$= 972\pi$

at
$t = 49 min$

$$\frac{\cancel{4}}{3}\cancel{\pi} r^3 = \overset{243}{\cancel{972}}\ \cancel{\pi}$$

$$r = \sqrt[3]{243 \times 3} = 9 cm$$

$$\frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{dv}{dt} \times \frac{1}{4\pi r^2} = \overset{\overset{2}{\cancel{18}}}{\cancel{72\pi}} \times \frac{1}{\cancel{4\pi}\ \cancel{81}_9}$$

$$= \frac{2}{9} cm/min$$

$$\frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{2}{900} m/min = \frac{1}{450} m/min$$

Q.) A man
41.6
of man
the
the
from

Q.) A man is moving away from ~~the~~ a tower of 41.6 m at a rate of 2m/s assuming eye level of man 1.6m.
The rate ~~of~~ at which angle of elevation of the top of the wate is changing when he is 30m away from the tower:

$$\tan\theta = \frac{40}{x}$$

$$\sec^2\theta \cdot \frac{d\theta}{dt} = -\frac{40}{x^2} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt}$$

Rolle's theorem

Suppose, $y = f(x)$ be a function such that

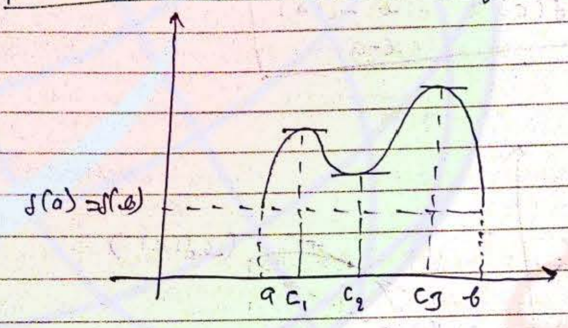
(i) $f(x)$ is conti on $[a, b]$
(ii) $f(x)$ is differentiable on (a, b)
(iii) $f(a) = f(b)$

Then

there is atleast one value of x (say c) in (a, b) such that $\boxed{f'(x) = 0}$

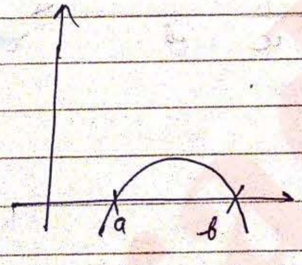
i.e.

"There is at least one real root" of $f'(x) = 0$ in (a, b)



$$f'(c_1) = f'(c_2) = f'(c_3) = 0$$

* Theorem Note



$f(a) = f(b) = 0$

$\therefore f(x) = 0 \begin{cases} \to a \\ \to b \end{cases}$

"Any two real roots of $f(x) = 0$ there is at least one root of its $f'(x) = 0$"

Note

(i) $y = \log x$, $x \in [1, 2]$ → Roll's theorem does not hold bec $f(a) \neq f(b)$

(ii) $y = |x|$, $x \in [-1, 1]$ → Rolle's theorem does not hold bec function is not diff ~~discontinuous~~ at $x = 0$

(iii) $y = [x]$, $x \in [1, 3]$ → " " " " because function is discont.

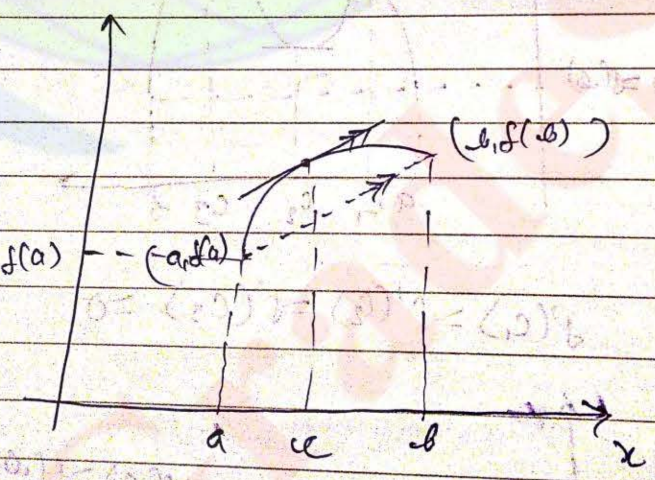
Lagrange's mean value theorem →

Suppose $y = f(x)$ be a function such that

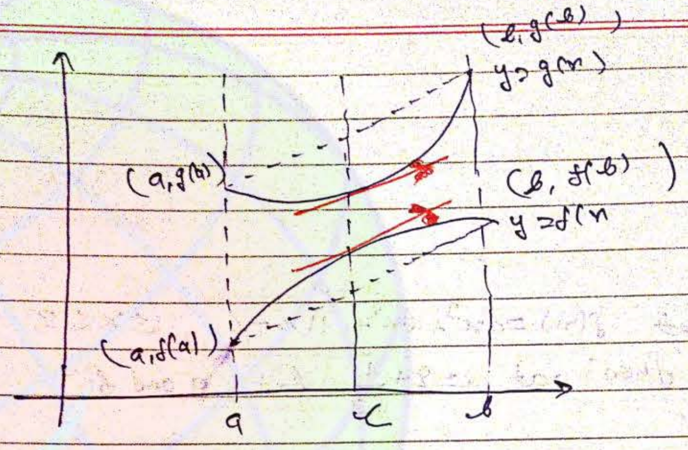
(i) $f(x)$ is cont' on $[a, b]$
(ii) $f(x)$ is differenciable on (a, b)
(iii) $f(a) \neq f(b)$

then,
there exist at least one value of "x" (say c) in (a, b) such that

$$\boxed{f'(c) = \frac{f(b) - f(a)}{b - a}}$$



★ Cauchy's mean value theorem →



$$\frac{f'(c) = \dfrac{f(b) - f(a)}{\cancel{b-a}}}{g'(c) = \dfrac{g(b) - g(a)}{\cancel{b-a}}}$$

$$\boxed{\frac{f'(c)}{g'(c)} = \frac{f(b) - f(a)}{g(b) - g(a)}}$$

①

② Let $f(x) = ax^3 + bx^2 + 11x - 6$, $1 \leq x \leq 3$ hold's Rolle's then at $x = 2 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ find a and b

So/n $f(x) = ax^3 + bx^2 + 11x - 6$ — (I) is a polynomial functio so it is continous at $1 \leq x \leq 3$ and

(II) it is also diff at $1 \leq x \leq 3$

③

(III) $f(1) = f(3)$

So

$\Rightarrow a + b + 11 - 6 = 27a + 9b + 27$

$\Rightarrow a + b + 5 = 27a + 9b + 27$

$\Rightarrow 26a + 8b + 22 = 0$

$\Rightarrow 13a + 4b + 11 = 0$ — (1)

diff:

$f'(x) = 3ax^2 + 2bx + 11$

$$f'\left(2 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) = 3a\left(2 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^2 + 2b\left(2 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) + 11 = 0$$

$$= 3a\left(4 + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{4}{\sqrt{3}}\right) + 4b + \frac{2b}{\sqrt{3}} + 11 = 0$$

$$= 13a + 4a\sqrt{3} + 4b + \frac{2b}{\sqrt{3}} + 11 = 0$$

$$= \cancelto{0}{(13a + 4b + 11)} + \left(4a\sqrt{3} + \frac{2b}{\sqrt{3}}\right) = 0$$

by (from eq ①)

[illegible]

$4a\sqrt{3} + \frac{2b}{\sqrt{3}} = 0$

$2\left(\frac{6a+b}{\sqrt{3}}\right) = 0$

$\boxed{b = -6a}$

(1) $13a - 24a + 11 = 0$

$-11a + 11 = 0$

$\left.\begin{array}{l} a = 1 \\ b = -6 \end{array}\right\}$ Ans

③ Let $f(x) = x^3 + bx^2 + cx$, holds rolles theorem in $1 \le x \le 2$ at $\frac{4}{3}$. find ~~[illegible]~~ b and c ?

Sol^n $f(x) = \underbrace{~~a~~x^3 + bx^2 + cx}$

(i) function is polynomial so ~~[illegible]~~ it is continuous ~~[illegible]~~ in $1 \le x \le 2$

(ii) differentiable in $1 \le x \le 3$

(iii) $f(1) = f(2)$

$1 + b + c = 8 + 4b + 2c$

$-3b - c - 7 = 0$

$3b + c + 7 = 0$ —(1)

Differentiate

$f'(x) = 3x^2 + 2bx + c$

~~[illegible]~~ $f'\left(\frac{4}{3}\right) = \frac{16}{3} + \frac{8b}{3} + c = 0$

$\therefore \ 8b + 3c = -16$ —(ii)

Now
Solving eq ① and eq ⓘⓘ we get

$b = -5$
$c = 8$ Ans

* Problem's based on Inverse of Rolle's theorem:-

(1*) If $2a + 3b + 6c = 0$ then atleast one root of $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ is in

i) $(-1,1)$ (ii) $(1,2)$ (iii) $(-1,0)$ (iv) $(2,3)$

Sol^n According to the Rule of Rolle's theorem that there is at least one value of $f'(x) = 0$ in (a, b)

so $f'(x) = ax^2 + bx + c$

So to find $f(x)$ we Integerate

$$f(x) = \underbrace{\frac{ax^3}{3} + \frac{bx^2}{2} + cx + k}_{}$$

poly) → contn + diff
(1) ②

$f(0) = k$ — (i)

$f(1) = \frac{a}{3} + \frac{b}{2} + c = k$

$$= \frac{\cancel{2a + 3b + 6c}}{6} + k \quad \xrightarrow{} 0 \text{ (given)}$$

$= k$

$f(1) = k$ —(ii)

So from eq ⓘ and ⓘⓘ

$f(0) = f(1)$

Integrate करने पर
are और operable
Satisfy करता

② Let $27a + 9b + 3c + d = 0$ than at least one root of $4ax^3 + 3bx^2 + 2cx + d = 0$ is in the Interval ——?

Sol^n Acc^n to the rule of Rolle's theorem that

there is at least one root of $f'(x) = 0$ in (a, b)

so $f'(x) = 4ax^3 + 3bx^2 + 2cx + d$

so to find $f(x)$ we Integrate it

$$f(x) = \underbrace{ax^4 + bx^3 + cx^2 + dx + k}_{\text{poly: conti' ① + diff ②}}$$

$f(0) = k$

$f(3) = 81a + 27b + 9c + 3d + k$

$= 3(27a + 9b + 3c + d) + k$ $\xrightarrow{} 0$

& $f(0) = f(3)$

At least one root in $(0, 3)$

sheet (iib) ③ If the eq^n $a_n x^n + a_{n-1} x^{n-1} + \cdots + a_1 x = 0$

$a_1 \neq 0$, $n \geq 1$ has a +ve root $x = \alpha$ than the eq^n

$$\boxed{n a_n x^{n-1} + a_{n-1} (n-1) x^{n-2} + \cdots + a_1 = 0}$$

has a +ve root which is

(i) $> \alpha$ ✓(ii) $< \alpha$ (iii) $\geq \alpha$ (iv) $= \alpha$

L-2 (all)

Sol: According to Rolle's theorem

$$f'(x) = n.a_n\, x^{n-1} + (n-1)\, a_{n-1}\, x^{n-2} + \dots + a_1$$

So, to find $f(x)$ we integrate it

$$f(x) = \underbrace{a_n x^n + a_{n-1} x^{n-1} + \dots + a_1 x + K}_{}$$

Poly: Contn + Diff
(I) (II)

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} f(0) = K \\ f(\alpha) = K \end{array}\right] \quad f(0) = f(\alpha)$$

Soln
(Q-8)

$$f(x) = \begin{vmatrix} \sin x & \sin a & \sin b \\ \cos x & \cos a & \cos b \\ \tan x & \tan a & \tan b \end{vmatrix}$$

$f'(x) > 0$

$\longrightarrow$ $f(x)$ is conti + Diff

$f(a) = 0 = f(b)$

$\therefore$ so, $f'(x) = 0$ has at least one root in (a, b)

L-1
[Q-90] If $\frac{a_0}{n+1} + \frac{a_1}{n} + \frac{a_2}{n-1} + \cdots \frac{a_{n-1}}{2} + a_n = 0$, then the eqn

$a_0x^n + a_1x^{n-1} + \cdots + a_{n-1}x + a_n = 0$ has in the Interval $(0, 1)$

(A) exactly one root
(B) at least one root
(C) atmost one root
(D) No root

Sol/n

$f'(x) = a_0x^n + a_1x^{n-1} + \cdots + a_n$
Integrate

$$f(x) = \underbrace{\frac{a_0x^{n+1}}{n+1} + \frac{a_1}{n}x^n + \cdots + a_nx + K}_{\text{poly! conti + diff}}$$

① ②

$f(0) = K$

$f(1) = \left(\frac{a_0}{n+1} + \frac{a_1}{n} + \cdots a_n\right)^{\to 0} + K$

$= K$

$f(0) = f(1)$
atleast one

L-1
[Q2]

sol^n $f'(x) = \frac{1}{\sin x} \cdot \cos x = \cot x = 0$

$\downarrow$

$x = \frac{\pi}{2}$

$\therefore c = \frac{\pi}{2}$

↳ "c" is a point where derivative of function is zero.//

Question based on Cauchys mean value theory

[Q-96] Let $f, g \rightarrow$ diff , $0 \leq x \leq 1$

$f(0) = 2,\ g(0) = 0,\ f(1) = 6$

$c \in (0,1)$, st $f'(c) = 2g'(c)$ } $g(1) = ?$

CMVT) $\rightarrow$ $\frac{f'(c)}{g'(c)} = \frac{f(1) - f(0)}{g(1) - g(0)}$

$2 = \frac{6-2}{g(1)-0}$

$g(1) = \frac{4}{2} = 2$ //

L-2
Q17.

sol^n

L-2
[Q19]

L-2
[Q2

classmate
Date ______
Page ______

L-2
Q17.

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} x\cos\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) & ; x \neq 0 \\ 0 & ; x = 0 \end{cases}$$ in the interval [-1,1]

Sol^n

[illegible] concept → $x = 1$, so f is conti but not differenciable

so,

L.M.V.T is Not applicable.

so

c = does not exist

L-2
[Q19]

f, g → diff , $0 \leq x \leq 1$

$f(0) = 2$, $g(0) = 0$, $f(1) = 6$, $g(1) = 2$

(0,1)

According to cauchy schwart Rule//

$$\frac{f'(c)}{g'(c)} = \frac{f(b) - f(a)}{g(b) - g(a)} = \cancel{\frac{g(1) - g(0)}{f(1)}}$$

$$= \frac{f(1) - f(0)}{g(1) - g(0)} = \frac{6 - 2}{2 - 0} = \frac{4}{2} = 2$$

$f'(c) = 2g'(c)$ Ans

L-2
[20]

$f(x) = (x-4)(x-5)(x-6)(x-7)$ then $f'(x) = 0$ has "3" real roots , each one in (4,5) , (5,6) , (6,7)

How?

$f(x) = \underbrace{(x-4)(x-5)(x-6)(x-7)}_{\text{polyl} \to \text{cont} + \text{diff}}$ ← degree 4 so 4 root's
(1) ②

But $f'(x)$ has 3 real root's //
↳ because $f'(x)$ has 3 degree //

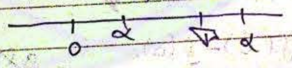
$f(4) = f(5) = f(6) = f(7) = 0$

So
exactly one root is in (4,5),
in (5,6)
in (6,7) Ans

L-2
[21]

The no of values of k for which the eq^n $x^3-3x+k=0$ has two distinct roots lying in the interval (0,1) are

sol^n differentiat
$3x^2-3=0$
$x=\pm 1$ ← roots of $f'(x)=0$



No value of "k".

Note f(n) का value x = ±1 है की कि (0,1) के बिच में lie नहीं कर रहा है इसलिए कोई भी f'(n) का value (0,1) में lie नहीं करेगा

~~[16] If, a, b, c be non-zero real numbers, such that~~

~~$\int_0^1 (1+\cos^8 x)(ax^2+bx+c)dx$~~

~~$\int_0^2 (1+\cos^8 x)(ax^2+bx+c)dx = 0$~~

~~than~~

L-2
[16] Let

sol^n Let

[18]

L-2

[16] Let $a, b, c \in R_0$ s.t

$$\int_0^1 (1+\cos^8 x)(ax^2+bx+c)\,dx = \int_0^2 (1+\cos^8 x)(ax^2+bx+c)=0$$

then

$(ax^2+bx+c)dx = 0$ will be

sol^n Let

$$f(x) = \int_0^x \underbrace{(1+\cos^8 t)}_{\text{Conti + Diff}} \underbrace{(at^2+bt+c)}_{\text{Conti + diff}}\, dt$$

Conti + Diff

① ⑪

$f(0) = f(1) = f(2) = 0$

So, exactly one root in $(0,1)$

exactly one root in $(1,2)$

$$f'(x) = \underbrace{\cancel{(1+\cos^8 x)}}_{⊕}(ax^2+bx+c)=0$$

$$\Downarrow$$

$ax^2+bx+c=0$

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} &(x-1)=0 \Rightarrow x=1 \\ &(1+x^2)(x-1) \Rightarrow x=1 \\ &(1+\cos^8 x)(x-1) \Rightarrow x=1 \end{aligned}}$$

[18] $f(2) = -4$

$f'(x) \geq 6$, $[2,6]$

By L.M.V.T

$$f'(x) = \frac{f(4)-f(2)}{4-2}$$

Int of logn x log(-x)

classmate
Date
Page

$f'(n) = \frac{f(4)+2}{2} \geq 6$

$f(4) \geq 8$

☆ Some extra example :-1

Q1) Prove that
eq $x \log n = 3 - x$ has atleast one root in (1,3)?

Sol^n

$\Rightarrow x \log x = 3 - x$

$\Rightarrow \underbrace{x \log n - 3 + n = 0}_{f'(n)}$

$\Rightarrow f'(n) = \underbrace{x \log n - 3 + n = 0}$

$\underbrace{\log n - \frac{3}{x} + 1 = 0}_{f'(n)}$

$f(n) = x \log n - x - 3 \log n + x + k$

$f(x) = \underbrace{(\log n)(x-3) + k}_{\text{Conti + Diff}}$

① ⑪

$f(1) = f(3)$

$\therefore x \log = 3 - x$ has atleast one root in (1,3] eg2.) Eqⁿ $\sin x + x\cos x = 0$ has at least one real root in

(i) $\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}, 0\right)$ (ii) $(0, \pi)$ (iii) $\left(\pi, \frac{7\pi}{2}\right)$ (iv) ____

Sol/ⁿ $f'(x) = \sin x + x.\cos x = 0$

$f(x) = -\cos x + x \cdot \sin x - \int \sin x \, dx$

$f(x) = -\cancel{\cos x} + x \sin x + \cancel{\cos x} + c$

$$\therefore f(x) = \underbrace{x \sin x + c}_{\text{cont.} \ \text{①} \ + \ \text{Diff} \ \text{②}}$$

$f(0) = f(\pi)$

∴ At least one root in $(0, \pi)$

eg3.)

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} x^{\alpha} \log x & ; 0 < x \le 1 \\ 0 & ; x = 0 \end{cases}$$

, Rolle's theorem is applicable to this function in $[0,1]$ if α is

(i) -2,
(ii) -1
(iii) 0
(iv) $1/2$

Sol/ⁿ $f(0) = 0$ $\Rightarrow f(0) = f(1)$

$f(1) = 0$ (iii)

(ii) Differentiability in $(0,1)$; Yes it is diff

① Continuity in $[0,1]$

$\downarrow$

$f(0^+) = f(0)$

$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 0^+} x^{\alpha} \log x = 0$

$\lim_{h \to 0} h^{\alpha} \log h = 0$

(i) $\alpha = 0$ ✗

(ii) $\alpha < 0$ ✗

(iii) $\alpha > 0$ ✓

$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \to 0} h^{\alpha} \log h$

$\Rightarrow \frac{\log h}{(1/h^{\alpha})} \Rightarrow \frac{1/h}{\frac{-\alpha}{h^{\alpha+1}}}$

$\Rightarrow -\frac{1}{\alpha} h^{\alpha}$

$\Rightarrow 0$

for value greater 0

~~Here~~ Here,

(i) $\alpha = 0$, $\log_{>1} \infty = -\infty$ (X)

(ii) $\alpha < 0$, $\frac{-\infty}{0} = -\infty$ (X)

(iii) $\alpha > 0$ (✓)

↳ $\lim_{h\to 0} h^{\alpha} \cdot \log h =$

(e4) find value of "C" for which $f(x) = \sqrt{25-x^2}$ holds L.M.V.T in [1, 5]

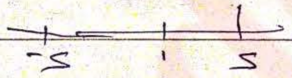
Sol^n ~~own~~ $f'(x) = \frac{1}{\cancel{2}}(25-x^2) - \cancel{2}x$

$$\cancel{x = 0 \quad x^2 - 25}$$

$$= x^2 - 25 = 0$$

$$x^2 = 25$$

$$\boxed{x = \pm 5}$$



$f'(x) =$

Take $f'(c) = \frac{f(5) - f(1)}{5-1}$; $f'(x) = \frac{-x}{\sqrt{25-x^2}}$

$$\frac{-x}{\sqrt{25 - c^2}} = \frac{0 - \sqrt{24}}{4}$$

$$16c^2 = 24 \cdot 25 - 24c^2$$

$\Rightarrow 40c^2 = 24.25$

$c^2 = 15$

$c = \pm\sqrt{15}$

$c = \sqrt{15} \in (1, 5)$

chal
Co.J

The value of "c" for which conclusion of mean value theorem holds for the function $f(x) = \log^{x}_{e}$ on the interval $[1, 7]$ is

(i) $2\log^{e}_{7}$ (ii) $\frac{1}{2}\log^{7}_{e}$ (iii) $\log^{e}_{7}$ (iv) $\log^{7}_{e}$

Sol/n

$f'(x) =$ ~~log x~~ $\frac{1}{x}$.

$f'(c) = \frac{1}{c}$ —(i)

$f'(c) = \frac{f(7) - f(1)}{7-1}$

$= \frac{f(7) - f(1)}{2}$ —(ii)

from eq (i) and (ii)

$\frac{1}{c} = \frac{\log^{7}_{e}}{2}$

$c = \frac{2}{\log^{7}_{e}} = 2\log^{e}_{7}$

chal
(Q)

~~$y = \int_0^x |t|\, dt, \ x \in R$~~

L-2
Q-6

L-4B
Q13

~~$x \in [0, 1]$~~

~~$f'(x) = -1 = \frac{f(1) - f(0)}{1}$~~

~~$-1 = \frac{-\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}}{}$~~

(L-4B)
Q-13 (A) $x \in [0,1]$

$f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2} - x & ; x < \frac{1}{2} \\ \left(\frac{1}{2} - x\right)^2 & ; x \geq \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$

→ LHL = 0

→ R.H.D = value = 0

so, cont

$f'(x) = \begin{cases} -1 & ; x < \frac{1}{2} \rightarrow L.H.D = -1 \\ 2\left(\frac{1}{2} - x\right) & ; x > \frac{1}{2} \rightarrow R.H.D = 0 \end{cases}$

non - diff

L.M.V.T not applicable.

L-2
Q-8

~~$[0,1] \rightarrow C$~~

~~$(0,1) \rightarrow$ diff~~

(B) $\frac{\sin x}{x}$; $x \neq 0$

1 ; $x = 0$

$[0,1] \rightarrow C$

$(0,1) \rightarrow$ diff

L-2

Q-6

$$y^2 = 4a\left(x + a\sin\frac{x}{a}\right)$$

$$2y \cdot y' = 4a\left(1 + \cos\frac{x}{a}\right)$$

$$y' = \frac{\cancel{4}a\left(1 + \cos\frac{x}{a}\right)}{\cancel{2y}} = 0$$

$$\cos\frac{x}{a} = -1$$

$$\therefore x = \pi$$

$$x = a\pi$$

$$y^2 = 4a(x)$$

parabola

L-2

Q-8

$$x^m \cdot y^n = a^{m+n}$$

$$x^m \cdot y^n \cancel{a} - c = 0$$

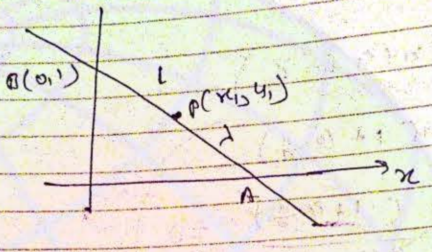
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\left(\frac{m \cdot \cancel{x^{m-1}} \cdot \cancel{y^n}}{n \cdot \cancel{x^m} \cdot \cancel{y^{n-1}}}\right)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\left(\frac{m}{n} \cdot \frac{y}{x}\right)$$

Eq^n of tangent:

$$y - y_1 = -\frac{m}{n} \cdot \frac{y_1}{x_1} \cdot (x - x_1)$$

$$\boxed{\frac{nx_1}{m} + x_1}$$



$$\frac{n}{m}x_1 + x_1$$

$$x_1 = \frac{\lambda \cdot 0 + \left(\frac{n}{m}+1\right)x_1}{\lambda+1}$$

$$\lambda + 1 = \frac{n}{m} + 1$$

$$\frac{\lambda}{1} = \frac{n}{m}$$

$\lambda : 1 :: n : m$ //

$\boxed{\frac{L-2}{14}}$

$$x^{2/3} + y^{2/3} = a^{2/3}$$

$$\frac{2}{3}x^{-1/3} + \frac{2}{3}y^{-1/3} \cdot y' = 0$$

$$\therefore \quad y' = \frac{-y^{1/3}}{x^{1/3}} = \pm 1$$

$-y^{1/3} = x^{1/3}$; $-y^{1/3} = x^{1/3}$

$y = -x$; $y = x$

$x^{2/3} + x^{2/3} = a^{2/3}$

$2x^{2/3} = a^{2/3}$

$x = \pm a$

$(+, +), (-, -)$

$$2x^{2/3} = a^{2/3}$$

$$x^{2/3} = \frac{a^{2/3}}{2}$$

$$x = \pm \frac{a}{2^{3/2}}$$

$$\left(\frac{-a}{2^{3/2}}, \frac{a}{2^{3/2}}\right); \left(\frac{a}{2^{3/2}}, \frac{-a}{2^{3/2}}\right)$$

four poma

Monotonic function

Increasing — Decreasing

Increasing	Strictly Increasing	Decreasing	strictly Decreasing
or (monotonically Increasing)	(Increasing)	(monotonically decreasing)	~~strictly~~ Decreasing
$\frac{dy}{dx} \geq 0$	$\frac{dy}{dx} > 0$ = holds at some points	$\frac{dy}{dx} \leq 0$	$\frac{dy}{dx} < 0$ = holds at some points

likes $y = x^3 \longrightarrow$ Domain R

$\frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2 > 0$

$\therefore x^3$ is strictly ↑

① If function is constant ⇒ it is non-monotonic

② If function is both Increasing as well as decreasing ⇒ it is non-monotonic

likes.

$y = x^2$ is non-monotonic in "R"

But in $(-\infty, 0) \Rightarrow f(x) = x^2$ is strictly "↓" and in $(0, \infty) \Rightarrow$ $f(x)$ is strictly "↑"

③ If $f(x)$ is "↑" then $\underbrace{-f(x)}$ is "↓"

$\Downarrow$ — $\downarrow$

when: $f'(x) > 0$ — $-f'(x) < 0$

④ if $f(x)$ is "↑" then $\frac{1}{f(x)}$, $f(x) \neq 0$ is ↓

$\Downarrow$ — $\Downarrow$

$f'(x) > 0$ — $-\frac{1}{(f(x))^2} f'(x)$

(–ve)

T→ "Composite function"

⑤ If $f(x)$ is ↑ and $g(x)$ ↑ then $f(x)+g(x)$ is "↑"

⑥

$f(x)$	$g(x)$	fog and gof
↑	↑	+ ↑
↑	↓	− } ↓
↓	↑	−
↓	↓	+ ↑

Like: →
$f(x) = 2\tan^{-1}(e^x) - \frac{\pi}{2}$ (test)

↓ $\tan^{-1}x$ ↓ e^x

$2\tan^{-1}(e^x)$ "↑"

↓ $2\tan^{-1}(e^x) - \frac{\pi}{2}$ "↑"

like: → Let $f'(x) > 0$ and $g'(x) < 0$ then

✓(i) $fog(3) > fog(5)$
✗(ii) $fog(x-5) > fog(x-6)$
✗(iii) $fog(3) < gof(5)$
✓(iv) $gof(x-1) > gof(x+1)$

Sol^n $f(x)$ ↑ , $g(x)$ ↓

fog , gof ↓

CAREER POINT

Q.1 Which of
decreasing f
(1) e^{-x}
(3) tan x

Q.2 At x = 0, f

(1) Monot
(2) Monot
(3) Not m
(4) Const

Q.3 If f(x) =
increasi
(1) k <
(3) k >

Q.4 Functi
increa
(1) λ
(3) λ

Q.5 Func
when
(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)

Q.6 In
no
(1
(3

CAREE

Ra1 2 ✓

eg1) Let $f(x) = \frac{x}{x^2-6x-16}$, find the Interval in which it is "↓"?

So/n $f'(x) = \frac{(x^2-6x-16) - x\,(2x-6)}{(x^2-6x-16)^2}$

$$f'(x) = \frac{\cancel{x^2}-\cancel{6x}-16-2x^2+\cancel{6x}}{(x^2-6x-16)^2} = \frac{-x^2-16}{(x^2-6x-16)^2} = \frac{-\overset{\oplus}{(x^2+16)}}{\underset{\oplus}{(x^2-6x-16)^2}} < 0$$

So

f is decreasing on R(X)

Domi → $x^2-6x+16 \neq 0$

$\therefore (x+2)(x-8) \neq 0$

$\therefore x \neq -2, 8$

(लेकिन नीचे वाला does not equal to zero होना चाहिए)

→ Ans $R - \{-2, 8\}$

eg2) find $f(x) = \frac{x}{\log x}$, find the set in which "f" is "↓"?

So/n

$$f'(x) = \frac{\log x - \cancel{x}\cdot\frac{1}{\cancel{x}}}{(\log x)^2} < 0$$

$$= \frac{\log x - 1}{\underset{\oplus}{(\log x)^2}} < 0$$

$\log x - 1 < 0$

$\therefore \log x < 1$

$\therefore x < e$

$(-\infty, e)$ ✗

$(0, e)$ ✗

~~$(0, e) - \{1\}$~~

$(0, e) - \{1\}$ ✓

Ra1 2

(ध्यान दे $(0,e) - 1$ को consider किया गया है)

eg3:) Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} 3x^2+12x-1 & ; [-1,2] \\ 37-x & ; (2,3] \end{cases}$

$6x+12$ (

$-1 \le x \le 2$

$-6 \le 6x \le 12$

$\boxed{6 \le 6x+12 \le 24}$

Here,
(i) $f(x)$ is ↑ on $[-1,2]$
(ii) f is cont on $[-1,3]$
(iii) f has great at $x=2$
at val also

LC
$L=V=35$
$R=35$

---

cont. $[-1,3]$

eg4:) Let $f(x)=x^3+bx^2+cx+d$, $0<b^2<c$

P.T.
f is strictly "↑", everywhere ?

sol $f'(x) = \underbrace{3x^2+2bx+c}_{\hookrightarrow \text{Poly} \to \text{cont} + \text{ve}} > 0 \ \forall \ R$

$a = 3 \oplus$

and
$D = 4b^2 - 4 \cdot 3 \cdot c$
$= 4(b^2-3c) \ominus$

so
f is ↑ on "R"

eg5) Let $h(x) = f(x) - f(x)^2 + f(x)^3$
then,
when f "↑", h "↑" (T/F)

sol $h'(x) = f'(x) + 2f(x) \cdot f'(x) + 3f(x)^2 \cdot f'(x)$

$= f'(x) \underbrace{\left[3f(x)^2 - 2f(x) + 1 \right]}_{\text{Quadratic} \Rightarrow a = 3 \oplus}$

$D < 4 - 4 \cdot 3 \cdot 1$ (−ve)

CAREER POINT

Ta

Q.1 Consider the fun

(1) f(x) increase

(2) f(x) is decre

(3) the interva

transforms

(4) all above

Q.2 Function f(x) =

increasing whe

(1) x < 0

(3) x ∈ R

Q.3 The interval

less rapidly t

(1) (−∞, −1)

(3) (−1, 5)

Q.4 The functio

(1) R

(3) (0, ∞)

Q.5 If S is the

in S then

(1) (−1/4

(3) (−∞,

Q.6 If f(x)

(1) f(x

(2) f(

(3) f(

(4) f

CA

CAREER

when $f'(x)$ ⊕ $\Rightarrow h'(x)$ ⊕

when

$f \uparrow \Rightarrow h \uparrow$

eg 5) Let $f(x) = \sin^4 x + \cos^4 x$ then f is "$\uparrow$" on

(i) ✗ $\left(0, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$ (ii) ✓ $\left(\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{3\pi}{8}\right)$ (iii) ✗ $\left(\frac{7\pi}{8}, \frac{5\pi}{8}\right)$ (iv) ✗ $\left(\frac{5\pi}{6}, \frac{7\pi}{c}\right)$

Sol/n $f'(x) = 4\sin^3 x \cdot \cos x - 4\cos^3 x \sin x$

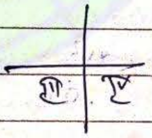
$\Rightarrow 4\sin x \cos x \left(\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x\right)$

~~$\Rightarrow 4\sin x \cos x (\sin x + \cos x)(\sin x - \cos x)$~~

$= 2\sin 2x \left(-\cos 2x\right)$

$f'(x) = -\sin 4x > 0$

$\therefore \sin 4x < 0$



$\pi < 4x < 2\pi$ $x - x^2$

$\frac{\pi}{4} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$

eg) Let $f(x) = x \cdot e^{x(1-x)}$ find the interval of "$\uparrow$"?

Sol/n $f'(x) = x \cdot e^{x(1-x)} (1 - 2x) + e^{x(1-x)}$

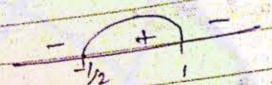
$= e^{x(1-x)} \left(x(1-2x) - 1 \right)$

$= e^{x(1-x)} \left[x - 2x^2 + 1 \right)$

$= -e^{x(1-x)} \left(2x^2 - x - 1 \right)$

RA1

$= -e^{x(1-x)}(2x+1)(x-1)$



$\Rightarrow \left(-\frac{1}{2}, 1\right)$

eg 7) Let $f(x) = \int_{x^2}^{x^2+1} e^{-t^2} dt$

find the Interval in which f is "↑"

Sol^n

$$\boxed{\text{Leibnitz formula:} \quad \frac{d}{dx}\int_{\phi x}^{\psi x} f(t)\,dt = f(\psi(x))\,\psi'(x) - f(\phi(x)).\phi'(x)}$$

$f'(x) = e^{-(x^2+1)^2} .2x - e^{-(x^2)^2} .2x$

$f'(x) = 2x\left(e^{-(x^2+1)^2} - e^{-(x^2)^2}\right) > 0$

$\ominus$

[less − more]

$e^3 < e^5$

$e^{-3} > e^{-5}$

$\downarrow$

R^-

$\Rightarrow (-\infty, 0)$ RA1

eg 8) Let $f''(x) < 0$ and $g(x) = f(2-x) + f(4+x)$ find the Interval in which $g(x)$ is "↑"?

Sol^n

sol^n

$$g(x) = f(2-x) + f(4+x)$$

$$\downarrow$$

$$g'(x) = -f'(2-x) + f'(4+x) > 0$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(4+x) > f'(2-x)$$

$4+x > 2-x$

$2x > -2$

$\boxed{x > -1}$

(X)

$4+x < 2-x$

$2x < -2$

$\boxed{x < -1}$

(✓)

egg) Let $f(x) = x^{1/x}$; $x > 0$

f is ↑ on $(0,e)$ and ↓ (e,∞)

farthe:

select bigger e^π and π^e ?

sol^n

$$\log f(x) = \frac{\log x}{x}$$

$$f'(x) = f(x)\left(\frac{x\cdot\frac{1}{x} - \log x}{x^2}\right)$$

$$\therefore f'(x) = \underset{⊕}{f(x)}\left(\frac{1-\log x}{\underset{⊕}{x^2}}\right)$$

$1-\log x > 0$	$1-\log x < 0$
$\log x < 1$	$\log x < 1$
$x < e$	$x > e$

#

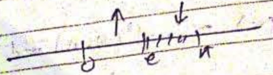
classmate
Date
Page

$e < \pi$

$f(e) > f(\pi)$

$e^{1/e} > \pi^{1/\pi}$

$e^{\pi} > \pi^{e}$



(10) Let $f(x) = kx + 3\sin x$ is ↑ on R then find set of value of "k"?

Sol^n $f'(x) = k + 3\cos x > 0$

$k > \underset{\text{value from } -3 \text{ to } 3}{\boxed{-3\cos x}}$

$\Rightarrow k > 3$ Ans

sheet (11) The value of "a" in order that $f(x) = \sin x - \cos x - ax + b$ ↓ $\forall x \in R$ is given by

(i) $a \geq \sqrt{2}$ (ii) $a < \sqrt{2}$ (iii) $a \geq 1$ (iv) $a < 1$

Sol^n $f'(x) = \cos x + \sin x - a < 0$

$a > \underbrace{\cos x + \sin x}_{\text{from } -\sqrt{2} \text{ to } \sqrt{2}}$

$a > \sqrt{2}$ Ans

eg (12) If $f(x) = -\dfrac{p^2-1}{p^2+1}x^3 - 7x + \log 2$ is a decreasing function of x in "R" then set of possible value of "p".

(a) (

Sol^n $f'(x$

sheet (Q13)

Sol.

$b^2 - 4ac$

$4a^2 - 4 \times$

$\boxed{4a^2 < 16}$

(a) $(-1,1)$ (b) $[1,\infty)$ (c) $(-\infty,-1]$ (d) none.

Sol/ $f'(x) = \left(\frac{p^2-1}{p^2+1}\right)\cdot \cancel{3}x^2 - \cancel{3} < 0$

$$\frac{p^2-1}{p^2+1}x^2 < 1$$

$$\therefore \frac{p^2-1}{p^2+1} < \boxed{\frac{1}{x^2}}$$

$0 \to \infty$

$$\frac{p^2-1}{p^2+1} < 0$$

$$\therefore (p-1)(p+1) < 0$$

$1+x < 2-x$

$2x < -2$

$\boxed{x < -1}$

$+ \quad - \quad +$

$-1 \quad 1$

check (Q13) $f(x) = x^3 + ax^2 + bx + 5 \cdot \sin^2 x$ is an "↑" function in "R" in "a" and "b" satisfied

(i) $a^2 - 3b - 15 > 0$ (ii) $a^2 - 3b + 15 > 0$ (iii) $a^2 - 3b + 15 < 0$

(iv) $a > 0$, $b > 0$

Sol/ $f'(x) = 3x^2 + 2ax + b + 5\sin 2x > 0$

~~$3x^2 + 2ax + b$ ... $< \sin x$~~

$$\boxed{3x^2 + 2ax + b} > \boxed{-5\sin 2x}$$

$[-5, 5]$

Quadratic ⇓

$\frac{-D}{4a} > 5$

* $b^2 - 4ac$

$4a^2 - 4 \times 3 \times b$

$\boxed{4a^2 - 12b}$

classmate
Date
Page

Tangent and Normals
monotonicity L-2

$$\Rightarrow -\frac{[4a^2-4\cdot 7\cdot 5]}{4\cdot 7} > \cancel{0}\ 5$$

$a^2 - 7\cancel{0} < +5$

$\therefore a^2 - 7\cancel{0} + 15 < 0$

that ⑭ if $f(x) = (ab - b^2 - 2)x + \int_0^x (\cos^4\theta + \sin^4\theta)\, d\theta$

is ↓ on R, $b \in R$, then

(a) $a \in (0, \sqrt{6})$ (b) $a \in (-\sqrt{6}, \sqrt{6})$

(c) $a \in (-\sqrt{6}, 0)$ (d) $a \in (-2, 2)$

sol^n $f'(x) = \underbrace{ab - b^2 - 2}\ + \underbrace{\cos^4 x + \sin^4 x} < 0$

$+ 2\sin^2 x \cdot \cos^2 x$

$- 2\sin^2 x \cdot \cos^2 x$

$$ab - b^2 \cancel{-} 2 + 1 < \boxed{\frac{(\sin 2x)^2}{2}}$$

$a \to 1/2$

$ab - b^2 - 1 < 0$

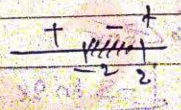
$\therefore$ ① $b^2 - ab + 1 > 0$

↓

$D < 0$

⊕

$a^2 - 4 < 0$



eg15 Let $f(x)=$

(1) $(-$

sol^n $f'(x)$

$\therefore 3x$

$\Rightarrow$

eg16 Le

sol^n

classmate

Date ______

Page ______

Q15) Let $f(x) = x^3 + \lambda x^2 + 5x + \sin 2x$ is increasing on R then $\lambda \in$

(i) $(-\infty, 3)$ (ii) $(-3, 3)$ (iii) $(3, \infty)$ (iv) ——

Sol^n

$f'(x) = 3x^2 + 2\lambda x + 5 + 2\cos 2x > 0$ or < 0

$\therefore 3x^2 + 2\lambda x + 5 > -2\cos 2x$ or $< -2\cos 2x$

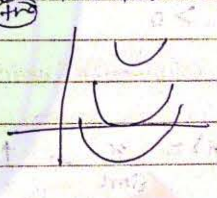
$\Rightarrow 3x^2 + 2\lambda x + 5 > 0$ or < -2

$3x^2 + 2\lambda x + 3 > 0$ or $\underline{3x^2 + 2\lambda x + 7 < 0}$
$\downarrow$
$\textcircled{+ve}$ Not possible

$\therefore D < 0$

$\therefore 4\lambda^2 - 4 \cdot 3 \cdot 3 < 0$

$\lambda \in (-3\ 3)$



Q16) Let $f(x) = \dfrac{\log(\pi + x)}{\log(e + x)}$ $\downarrow$ in

(i) $(-\infty, \infty)$ (ii) $(0, \infty)$

(iii) $(-\infty, 0)$ (iv) None

Sol^n

$$f'(x) = \frac{\log(e+x) \cdot \frac{1}{\pi + x} - \log(\pi + x) \cdot \frac{1}{(e+x)}}{(\log(e+x))^2}$$

$$\therefore f'(x) = \frac{(e+x) \cdot \log(e+x) - (\pi + x) \cdot \log(\pi + x)}{\underset{\textcircled{+}}{(\pi + x)}\ \underset{\textcircled{+}}{(\log(e+x))^2}\ \underset{\textcircled{+}}{(e+x)}} < 0$$

Test: $(0, \infty)$
$e < \pi$

$e+x < \pi+x$

$\log(e+x) < \log(\pi+x)$

$\log(e+x)\log(e+x) < (\pi+x)\log(\pi+x)$

Question based on Increasing and decreasing functions

eg) $f(x) = \frac{a\sin x + b\cos x}{c\sin x + d\cos x}$

Increasing (↑) $\begin{vmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{vmatrix} > 0$

Decreasing (↓) $\begin{vmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{vmatrix} < 0$

eg) P.T. $f(x) = \frac{x}{\sin x}$ is "↑" while $g(x) = \frac{x}{\tan x}$ is ↓ on $(0,1)$?

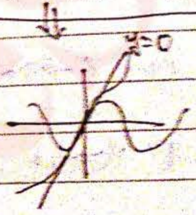
Sol $f'(x) = \frac{\sin x - x\cos x}{(\sin^2 x)}$ ⊕

$f'(x) = \frac{\cos x\left(\tan x - x\right)}{(\sin^2 x)}$ ⊕

∴

$f(x) = \frac{x}{\sin x}$ is "↑" (Increasing function)

Note
$0<\theta<1$
$\tan\theta > \theta$
$\sin\theta < \theta$
⇓



Now

$g(x) = \frac{x}{\tan x}$

$g'(x) = \frac{\tan x - x\cdot\sec^2 x}{(\tan^2 x)}$

$= \frac{\sec^2 x(\sin x\cdot\cos x - x)}{\tan^2 x}$

$= \frac{\sec^2 x(\sin 2x - 2x)}{2\tan^2 x} < 0$

Note

$P(x) = \sin x - x\cos x$ ↑

$P'(x) = \cancel{\cos x} - \cancel{\cos x} + x\sin x$

$P'(x) = \underset{\oplus}{x} \cdot \underset{\oplus}{\sin x} \quad \oplus$

$x > 0$

$P(x) > P(0)$

$\sin x - x\cos x > 0$

✱ Comparsion of two function →

In a given Interval, to know $f(x) > g(x)$ or $g(x) > f(x)$

method: →

Take a new function $H(x) = f(x) - g(x)$

then

differenciate $H(x)$ to know whether H is "↑" or "↓"

then apply $H(x)$ to given Inequality.

If $H(x)$ ↑, then Inequality remains same otherwise change.

eg.) Let $x > 0$

then

$$\log(1+x) < \frac{x}{1+x} \quad (T/F)$$

Sol $H(x) = \log(1+x) - \dfrac{x}{1+x} \quad (↑)$

$$H'(x) = \frac{1}{1+x} - \frac{(1+x) - x}{(1+x)^2}$$

$$H'(x) = \frac{1}{1+x} - \frac{1}{(1+x)^2}$$

$$H'(x) = \frac{\cancel{1}+x-\cancel{1}}{(1+x)^2} = \frac{x}{(1+x)^2} \quad \oplus$$

$x > 0$

$\Rightarrow H(x) > H(0)$

$\Rightarrow \log(1+x) - \frac{x}{1+x} > 0$

$\therefore \log(1+x) > \frac{x}{1+x}$

eg) eg Let $x \geq 0$
then
$1 + x\log(x + \sqrt{x^2+1} \geq \sqrt{1+x^2}$. (T/F)

so/n $H(x) = 1 + x\log(x + \sqrt{x^2+1} - \sqrt{1+x^2}$

$\frac{1}{2}-1$
$-\frac{1}{2}$

~~$H'(x) = x \log \frac{x\left(1+\frac{2x}{2\sqrt{x^2+1}}\right)}{(x+\sqrt{x^2+1})} + \log(x+\sqrt{x^2+1}) - \frac{2x}{2\sqrt{1+x^2}}$~~

$H'(x) = x \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} + \log(x + \sqrt{x^2+1}) - \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}$

$H'(x) = \log(x + \sqrt{x^2+1}) > 0$

$\therefore H(x)$ "↑"

$x \geq 0$

$H(x) \geq H(0)$

$\Rightarrow 1 + x\log(x + \sqrt{x^2+1}) - \sqrt{1+x^2} \geq 0$

$\therefore 1 + x\log(x + \sqrt{x^2+1}) \geq \sqrt{1+x^2}$

eg) In $(0,1)$

(i) $e^x < 1+x$

(iii) $\sin x > x$ (ii) $\log(1+x) < x$

(iv) $\log x > x$

Sol^n

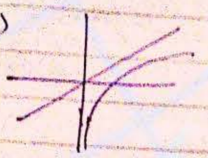
(i)

(ii) $H(x) = \log(1+x) - x$ so "$\downarrow$"

$H'(x) = \frac{1}{1+x} - 1 = \frac{-x}{1+x} < 0$

$\therefore x > 0$

(iii)



$H(x) < H(0)$ { छोटे वाले Argument पर छोटा Value प्राप्त होता है

$\therefore \log(1+x) - x < 0$

$\therefore \log(1+x) < x$

(1-2, 0-15)

eg 4) $f_1(x) = 2x$, $f_2(x) = 3\sin x - x\cos x$; $x \in (0, \frac{\pi}{2})$

(i) $f_1(x) < f_2(x)$ (ii) $f_1(x) > f_2(x)$

(iii) $f_1(-x) < f_2(x)$ (iv) None of these.

Sol^n

$H(x) = f_1 - f_2 = 2x - 3\sin x + x\cos x$, so function is "$\uparrow$"

$H'(x) = 2 - 3\cos x + [-x\sin x + \cos x]$

$= 2 - 3\cos x + \cos x - x\sin x$

$= 2 - 2\cos x - x\sin x$

$H'(x) = 2(1-\cos x) - x.\sin x$

$H'(x) = 2.2\sin^2\frac{x}{2} - x.2\sin\frac{x}{2}.\cos\frac{x}{2}$

$H'(x) = 2\underset{+}{\sin\frac{x}{2}}\left(2\sin\frac{x}{2} - x\cos\frac{x}{2}\right)$

$H'(x) = \underset{+}{2\sin\frac{x}{2}}.\underset{+}{2\cos\frac{x}{2}}\underbrace{\left(\tan\frac{x}{2} - \frac{x}{2}\right)}_{+}$

$$x > 0$$

$$H(x) > H(0)$$

$$d_1 - d_2 > 0$$

$$d_1 > d_2$$

(Ex-1) (monotone function)

Q17) $f'(x) = \underset{\oplus}{100x^{99}} + \underset{\oplus}{\cos x} + 0 \geq 0$! f ↑

A (0,1)

read 36)

(18) $f'(x) = \underset{\oplus}{g(x)} \ \underbrace{(x-\lambda)^2}_{\oplus}$

A $(x=\lambda, \ g(x) \to +ve \to f$ ↑

20) $f'(x) = 3x^2 - 12x - 36$

$f'(x) = 3(x^2-4x-12)$

$= 3(x+2)(x-6)$

$+ \quad - \quad +$

↑ -2 ↓ 6 ↑

(29) i) ✗ $(e^x - e^{-x}) = e^x + e^{-x}$

ii) e^{-x} ↑

e^x ↑ $-\frac{1}{x}$ ↑

iii) $(e^x+e^{-x}) = e^x - e^{-x} \begin{cases} \to +ve; & x>0 \\ \to -ve; & x<0 \end{cases}$

No-m

31) $f' = x \cdot e^{4-x}(-1) + e^{4-x}$

$= -e^{4-x}(x-1)$

$+ \quad -$

↑ 1 ↓

44) (L-3 → Diff Q-22)

44) ; $x + \cos x \uparrow$

$\downarrow$

$\underline{1 - \sin x}$

$\downarrow -1 \text{ to } 1$

$\underbrace{\qquad}_{0 \to 2}$

(45) $x + \cos x \; \boxed{-a}$

$\uparrow$

Level ⇒ 2

(5) $f' = (6 \cdot s^2 - 6 \cdot s + 12)\, c$

$= 6\underbrace{(s^2 - s + 2)}_{\ominus} \cdot c \; \oplus$

$\underbrace{D = 1 - 8}_{f \uparrow}$

(6) $\uparrow f : [0, \infty) \to [0, \infty)$

$\downarrow g : [0, \infty) \to [0, \infty)$

$f \circ g : [0 \to \infty)$

$h(x) = f(g(x))$

$p(x) = h(x) - h(1)$

$x \geq 0$

$\Rightarrow p(x) \leq p(0)$

$h(x) - \cancel{h(1)} \le \cancel{h}(0) - \cancel{h(1)}$

$h(x) \le 0 \Rightarrow \boxed{h(x) = 0}$

and 26)

09) $f'(x) = (a^2 - 2a - 2) - \sin x > 0$ or < 0

$\therefore a^2 - 2a - 2 > 1$ or $a^2 - 2a - 2 < -1$

(17) $f' > 0,\ g' < 0$

$\Rightarrow fog \cdot gof \downarrow$

(18) Invertible ⇒ one-one onto

↓

either) or (

(19) Non-Invertible

= R − (Invertible)

(20) $0 < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$

$0 < \sin x < 1$

$1 > \cos(\sin x) > \underbrace{\cos 1}_{(1/2)}$

$0 < x < \pi/2$

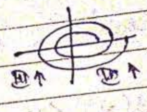
$1 > \cos x > 0$

$\underbrace{\sin 1}_{\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)} > \sin(\cos x) > 0$

$x = 2$

Level → 3

1) $\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{x}\right)$



$\downarrow$

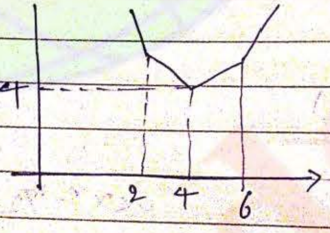
$\cancel{\pi} < \frac{\cancel{\pi}}{x} < 2\cancel{\pi} \longrightarrow \frac{1}{1} > x > \frac{1}{2}$

$3\cancel{\pi} < \frac{\cancel{\pi}}{x} < 4\cancel{\pi} \longrightarrow \frac{1}{3} > x > \frac{1}{4}$

$\frac{1}{\text{even}} < x < \frac{1}{\text{odd}}$

(C) Ans

Q11



$$\begin{tikzcd} & f(x) - a = 0 \arrow[dl] \arrow[dr] & \\ y = f(x) & & y = a \end{tikzcd}$$

$\boxed{a < 4}$

Maxima ~ minima

Critical point

Let $x = x_0$ is a point of Domain, such that

(i) $f(x)$ is ~~not~~ non-differenciable at $x = x_0$ or ($f'(x_0)$ = does not exist)

or (ii) $f'(x_0) = 0$

then

$x = x_0$ is called a critical point.

eg.) $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}$, critical point is $x = 0$ (X)

$\frac{1}{3} - 1$

$-\frac{2}{3}$

eg2.) Find critical point of $f(x) = x^{1/3}(x-4)$?

Sol: $\cancel{f'(x) = x^{1/3} + \frac{(x-4)}{3} x^{-2/3}}$

$f'(x) = x^{4/3} - 4x^{1/3}$

$f'(x) = \frac{4}{3} x^{1/3} - 4 \cdot \frac{1}{3} x^{-2/3}$

$f'(x) = \frac{4}{3}\left(x^{1/3} - \frac{1}{x^{2/3}}\right)$

$f'(x) = \frac{4}{3}\left(\frac{x-1}{x^{2/3}}\right)$ → Not defined at $x = 0$; → $= 0$ at $x = 1$

eg3.) Find critical point of $f(x) = (x-2)^{2/3}(2x+1)$

Sol: ~~f(x)~~ $f(x) = \cancel{2x^2 + x} - \frac{1}{2}$

~~f(x) = (x-2)~~

$f'(x) = (x-2)^{2/3} \cdot 2 + (2x+1) \cdot \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{(x-2)^{1/3}}$

$= 2\left[\frac{3x-6+2x+1}{3(x-2)^{1/3}}\right]$

$= \frac{2(5x-5)}{3(x-2)^{1/3}}$ → $x = 1$; → Not def $x = 2$

Date
Page

Q3.) Find ~~value of~~ set of value of a for which $f(x) = (a^2 - 3a + 2)\cos\frac{x}{2} + (a-1)x + 2$

has no critical point

Sol. $\underbrace{f(x) = (a^2-3a+2)\cos\frac{x}{2} + (a-1)x+2}_{\text{Everywhere differentiable.}}$

$$f'(x) = -(a^2-3a+2)\sin\frac{x}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{2} + (a-1) \neq 0$$

Note

$A\cdot B = 0 \Rightarrow A = 0$ $\boxed{\text{or}}$ $B = 0$

$A\cdot B \neq 0 \Rightarrow A \neq 0$ ~~or~~ $\boxed{\text{and}}$ $B \neq 0$

$$= (a-1)\left[-\frac{1}{2}(a-2)\sin\frac{x}{2} + 1\right] \neq 0$$

$a - 1 \neq 0$ AND $-\left(\frac{a-2}{2}\right)\sin\frac{x}{2} + 1 \neq 0$

$\boxed{a \neq 1}$ AND $\sin\frac{x}{2} \neq \frac{2}{a-2}$

$$\underbrace{\frac{a}{a-2} < -1 \quad \cup \quad \frac{a}{a-2} > 1}$$

~~$\frac{a}{a-2}+1<0$~~ $\boxed{(0,4) - \{2\}}$

$\therefore (0,4) - [1,2]$

Ta

EER POINT

Let the tangent t
point x = a b
f '(a – h) > 0 and
small positive nu
point is-
(1) a maximum
(2) a minimum
(3) both maximu
(4) neither maxi

If $f(x) = x^3 + ax$
and maxima at
(1) a = – 3, b =
(2) a = 3, b = 9
(3) a = – 3, b =
(4) none of the

If y = a log|x|
at x = – 1 and
(1) a = 2, b =
(3) a = –2, b

Let f(x) = {

f has ?
(1) a local m
(2) no local
(3) a local
(4) no extre

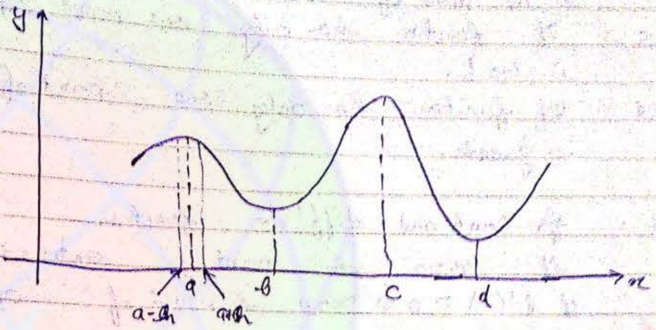
CAREER
gur
R POINT, C

+ 6(a − 7) x + 3(a
on is α & β and α
α)(x − β)
. & β is min.
s +ve then β is also
−7) / 3 > 0 and α.β
get a∈(−∞, −3) ∪

us in
h School
oint.ac

[L-4]
monotonocity → (L-1)

Local maxima and Local minima →



(1) At $x = a$;

If $f(a) > f(a+h)$

and $f(a) > f(a-h)$

then

$x = a$ is called point of local maxima

(2) At $x = b$;

If $f(b) < f(b+h)$

and $f(b) < f(b-h)$

then

$x = b$ is called point of local minima

Points :→

(I) A function may have more than one points of minima and maxima

(II) Combindly, point of minima } "point of extrema"
point of maxima }

(III) minima may be greater than maxima.

classmate
Date
Page

(4) If a function is monotonic in open Interval th
is no point of extrema.

(5) If function has only one point of min ⇒ that
is least.

(6) If function has only one point of max ⇒ that
is greate.

(7) for conti and diff'ble function
if $x=a$ is point of extrema ⇒ $f'(a)=0$ But
if $f'(a)=0 ⇒ x=a$ is point of extrema.

(8) Let $f(x) = \log(g(x))$ or $e^{g(x)}$ the point of g
and $f(x)$ will be same.

(9) If at $x=a$, $f(x)$ is extrema than at the same point $x=a$, $\log f(x)$ and $e^{f(x)}$ will be extremum.

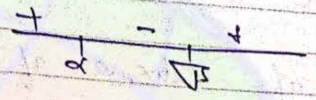
First Derivative test

1) If at $x=a$, $f'(x)$ changes it's sign from −ve to +ve ⇒ $x=a$ is a point of local minima

(2) If at $x=a$, $f'(x)$ changes it's sign from +ve to −ve ⇒ $x=a$ is point of maximum

(3) If at $x=a$, $f'(x)$ does not changes it's sign ⇒ $x=a$ is neither a point of min nor a point of max.

Like : $f'(x) = (x-\alpha)^{odd}(x-\beta)^{even}(x-\gamma)^{odd}$

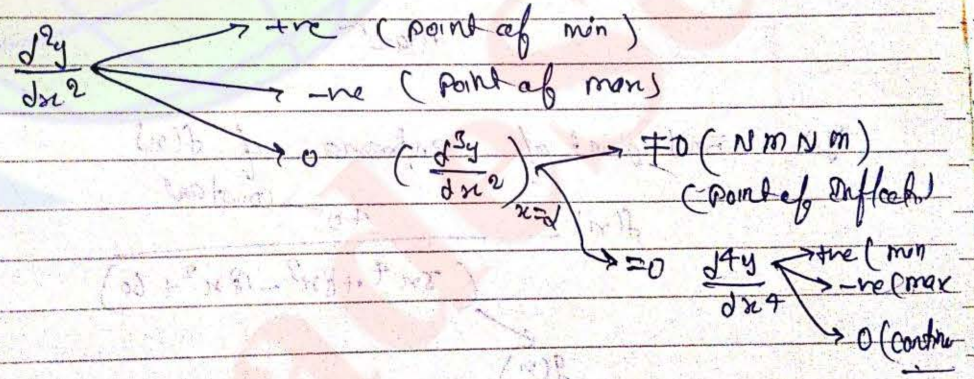


But $x = \beta$ = N M N M

Higher Derivative test :-

Let $y = f(x)$ be a function

Such that $f'(x) = 0 \to$ gives $x = \alpha$



eg.) Let $f'(a) = f''(a) = \text{———} f^{n-1}(a) = 0$

and $f^n(a) \neq 0$ if $x=a$ is the point of max. then

① n = even and ② $f^n(a) < 0$

q1→ let $f'(c) < 0$ and $f''(c) > 0$

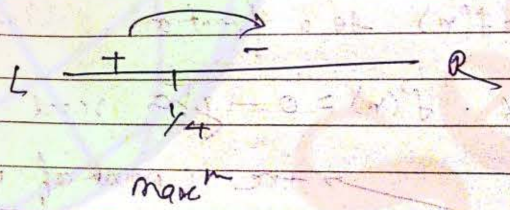
then at $x = c$ the point is NMNM

q→ Find point of extrema of $f(x) = x^{25}(1-x)^{75}$

$$f'(x) = x^{25} \cdot 75(1-x)^{45}(-1) + 25x^{24}(1-x)^{75}$$

$$f'(x) = 25 \cdot x^{24}(1-x)^{74}[-3x + 1 - x]$$

$$f'(x) = 25 \cdot x^{24}(1-x)^{74}\left[x - \frac{1}{4}\right](-4)$$



q.) Find point of extrema of $f(x)$

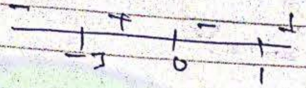
$$f(x) = \frac{\overset{\xrightarrow{\text{constant}}}{40}}{\underbrace{(3x^4 + 8x^3 - 18x^2 + 60)}_{g(x)}}$$

$$g(x) = 3x^4 + 8x^3 - 18x^2 + 60$$

$$g'(x) = 12x^3 + 24x^2 - 36x$$

$$= 12x(x^2 + 2x - 3)$$

$$= 12x(x+3)(x-1)$$



g(x) ; min max min

f(x) ; max min max

eg:-> Let $0 < a_1 < a_2 < a_3 \text{ --- } < a_n$

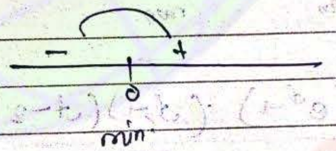
then

$$f(x) = a_0 + a_1 x^2 + a_2 x^4 + \text{ --- } + a_n x^{2n}$$

has a point of local ?

$$f'(x) = 0 + 2a_1 x + 4a_2 x^3 + \text{ --- } + 2n\, a_n x^{2n-1}$$

$$f'(x) = 2x\left(a_1 + 2a_2 x^2 + \text{ --- } + n a_n x^{2n-2}\right)$$



eg.) Let $f(x) = \dfrac{x}{1+x\tan x}$, $x \in \left(0, \dfrac{\pi}{2}\right)$

has a point of local ?

$$f'(x) = \frac{(1+x\tan x)\cdot 1 - x\,(0 + x\sec^2 x + \tan x)}{(1+x\tan x)^2}$$

$$= \frac{1 + x\tan x - x^2\sec^2 x - x\tan x}{(1+x\tan x)^2}$$

$$= \frac{1 - x^2\sec^2 x}{(1+x\tan x)^2}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{\cos^2 x - x^2}{\cos^2 x\,(1 + x\tan x)^2}$$

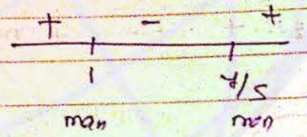
$$\left(0 \longrightarrow \pi/2\right)$$

⊕ ⊖

max

eg.) Find extreme point of $f(x) = \int_1^x 2(t-1)(t-2)^3 + 3(t-1)^2(t-2)^2\,dt$

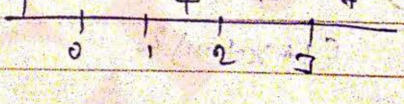
$$f'(x) = 2(x-1)(x-2)^3 + 3(x-1)^2(x-2)^2$$
$$f'(x) = (x-1)(x-2)^2\,[2x-4+3x-3]$$
$$f'(x) = (x-1)(x-2)^2\,(5x-7)$$

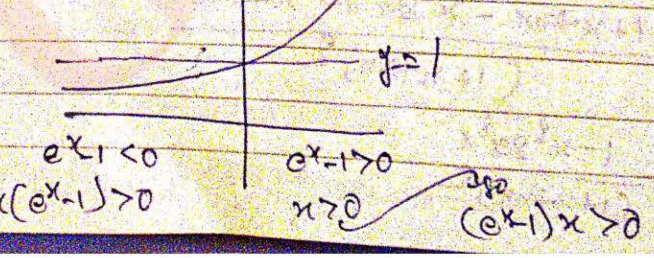


eg.) Let $f(x) = \int_{-1}^{x} t\,(e^t-1)\,(t-1)(t-2)^3(t-3)^5\,dt$

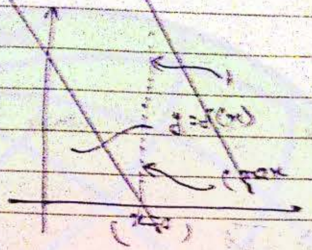
find extreme points;

$$f'(x) = \underbrace{x(e^x-1)}_{+ve}\,(x-1)(x-2)^3(x-3)^5$$





* ~~Maximum and minimum of Discontinuous function~~



ho

—

eg.) Let m(b) be the min value of $f(x) = (1+b^2)x^2 + 2bx + 1$

find Range of $m(b) = 1$

$$m(b) = \frac{-D}{4a}$$

$$m(b) = \frac{-(4b^2 - 4(1+b^2))}{4(1+b^2)}$$

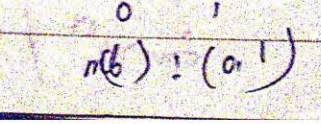
$$m(b) = \frac{1}{1+b^2}$$

$$y + yx^2 = 1$$

$$yx^2 = 1-y$$

$$x^2 = \frac{1-y}{y} \geq 0$$

$$\frac{y-1}{y} \leq 0$$



m(b) : (0, 1]

eg)
$f(x) = x^2 - 2bx + 2c^2$
$g(x) = x^2 - 2cx + b^2$

If the min of "f" is always great than max of "g" then

(1) $|c| > \sqrt{2}|b|$ (2) $c > \sqrt{2}b$
(3) $c < -\sqrt{2}b$ (4) $|c| < \sqrt{2}|b|$

$$\left(\frac{-D}{4a}\right)^f > \left(\frac{-D}{4a}\right)^g$$

$$-\left(\frac{4b^2 - 8c^2}{\cancel{4}}\right) > +\left(\frac{4c^2 + 4b^2}{\cancel{4}}\right)$$

$$-4b^2 + 8c^2 > 4c^2 + 4b^2$$

$$4c^2 > 8b^2$$
$$c^2 > 2b^2$$
$$|c| > \sqrt{2}|b|$$

eg) Let $f(x) = 2^{(x^2-3)^2+27}$ the min of "f" is 2^{27}?

$2^{(x^2-3)^2+27}$ will be minm when Power will be minm.

$(x^2-3)^2 + 27 \rightarrow min$
min $= 0$
when $x = \pm\sqrt{3}$
$f_{min} = 2^{27}$

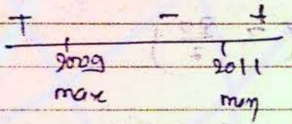
of g

Q) Let 'f' be a function defined on "R" s.t that

$f'(x) = 2010 (x-2009)(x-2010)^2 (x-2011)^3 (x-2012)^4 \ \forall x \in R$

If g is a function defined on R with value in $(0, \infty)$ st $f(x) = \ln g(x) \ \forall x \in R$ then no. of in "R" points at which g has local max. is _

(I) 0 (II) 1 (III) 2 (IV) 5



eg if $f(x) = x^3 - 3(a-7)x^2 + 3(a^2-9)x - 1$ has a the point of max. than a ∈

(1) $(3, \infty) \cup (-\infty, -3)$ ② $(-\infty, -3) \cup (3, \frac{29}{7})$

(3) $(-\infty, 7)$ (4) $(-\infty, 29/7)$

$f'(x) = 3x^2 + 6(a-7)x + 3(a^2-9)$

(1) $D > 0$ ② $\alpha + \beta > 0$ (C) $\alpha\beta > 0$

$D = 6^2(a-7)^2 - 4 \cdot 3 \cdot 3(a^2-9) > 0$

$= 6^2(a^2 - 49 - 14a) - 36(a^2-9) > 0$

$= a^2 + 49 - 14a - a^2 + a > 0$

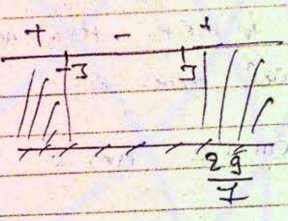
$= 14a < 58$

$a < \frac{29}{7}$

(ii) $\frac{-6(a-7)}{3} > 0$

$a < 7$

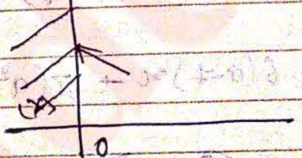
(iii) $\frac{3(a^2-9)}{3} > 0$



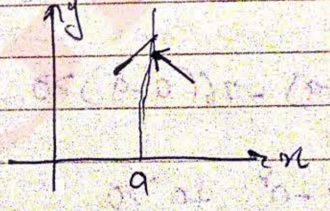
$(-\infty, -3) \cup (3, \frac{29}{7})$

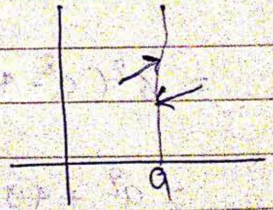
eg.) Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} \cos\frac{\pi}{2}x & ; x > 0 \\ x+a & ; x \leq 0 \end{cases}$

has local max at $x=0$ if $a \in$ —?



min/max of Disc. funcho





(i) Let $f(x) = \frac{\log x}{x}$. find extreme values
i.e. x only

(ii) Let $y = x^x$, $x > 0$ find extreme values?

Q.) find CP of $f(x) = \frac{|x-2|}{x^2}$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x-2}{x^2} & x \geq 2 \\ \frac{-(x-2)}{x^2} & x < 2 \end{cases}$$

$$f'(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x^2-(x-2)\,2x}{x^2} & x > 2 \quad \text{R.H.D} \\ = \frac{-x^2+4x}{x^2} & \\ \frac{-(-x^2+4x)}{x^2} & x < 2 \quad \text{L.H.D} \end{cases}$$

L.H.D ≠ R.H.D Non-diff

$x = 2$ C.P

$-x^2+4x=0$

$4x = x^2$

$x^2-4x=0$

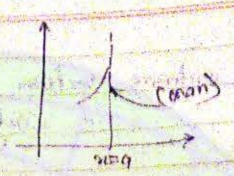
$x(x-4)=0$

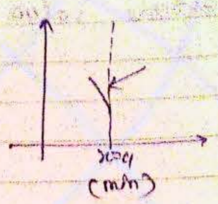
$x=0$ or $x=4$ ✓

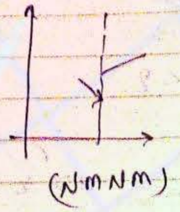
(×)

C. Point = 2, 4

→ Maxima and minima of disc. function →

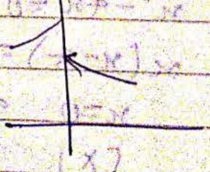






Q.) $\begin{cases} \cos\frac{\pi}{2}x \downarrow & , x > 0 \\ x+a \uparrow & , x \leq 0. \end{cases}$

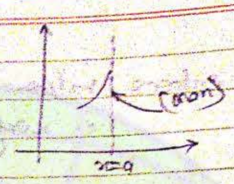
Sol $\begin{cases} \underbrace{-\sin\frac{\pi}{2}x\cdot\frac{\pi}{2}}_{-ve} & , x > 0 \\ \overset{1}{⊕} & , x < 0 \end{cases}$

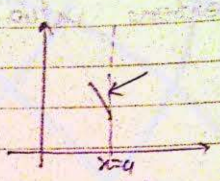


x∈R

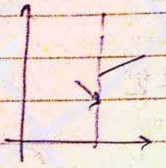
a≥1

* Maxima and minima of disc. function →





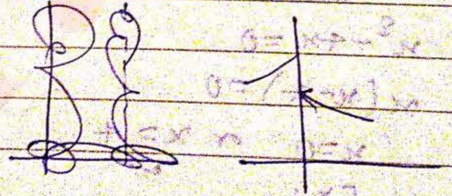
(min)



(NMNM)

Q) $\begin{cases} \cos\frac{\pi}{2}x \downarrow & ; x>0 \\ x+a \uparrow & ; x\le 0. \end{cases}$

Sol $\begin{cases} \underbrace{-\sin\frac{\pi}{2}x\cdot\frac{\pi}{2}}_{-ve} & ; x>0 \\ \underset{⊕}{1} & ; x<0 \end{cases}$



a≥R

a≥1

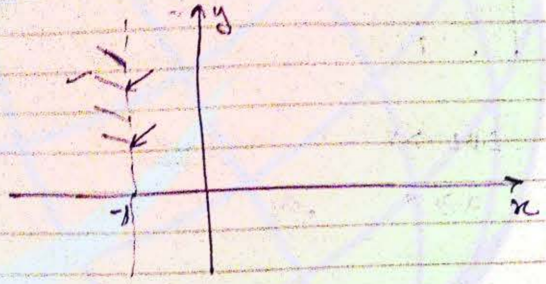
(LAQ) (8.9) Let f: R → R be defined by

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} k-2x, & \text{if } x \le -1 \\ 2x+3, & \text{if } x > -1 \end{cases}$$

If 'f' has a local minima at x = -1, then a possible value of k is?

(A) 1, (B) 0 (C) $-\frac{1}{2}$ (D) -1

Sol^n



$v \le e$

$k+2 \le 1$

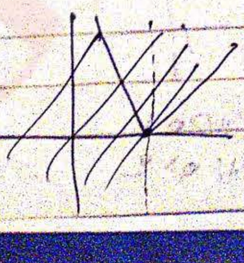
$[k \le -1]$ Ans

9.) Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} |x-1|+a & ; x<1 \\ 2x+3 & ; x \ge 1 \end{cases}$

at x = 1, local min if

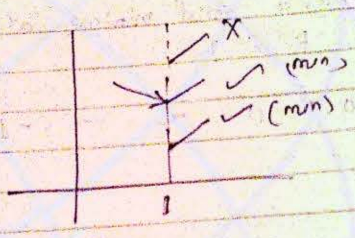
(i) $a \ge 5$ (ii) $a > 5$
(iii) $a \le 5$ (iv) —

Sol



Sol^n

$$\begin{cases} 1-x+a \quad (-1\downarrow) & \because x<1 \\ (2\uparrow) & x\geq 1 \end{cases}$$



L.H.L $\geq$ V

$a \geq 3$ Ans

$\begin{bmatrix}(L-2)^n \\ 0-25\end{bmatrix}$

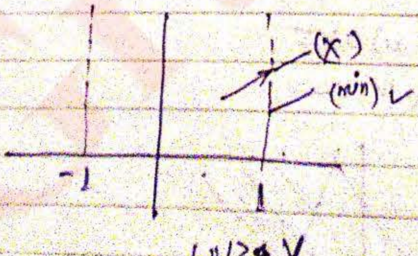
$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \sin^{-1}\lambda + x^2, & 0<x<1 \\ 2x, & x\geq 1 \end{cases}$$

f(x) can have a minimum at $x=1$ then value of λ is

<A> 1 <B> -1 <C> 0 <D> None of these.

Sol^n

$$f'(x) \begin{cases} 2x\uparrow \\ 2\uparrow \end{cases}$$



L.H.L > V

$\sin^{-1}\lambda+1 > 2$

$3n^2\lambda > 1$

$\lambda > 3n1$

~~[illegible]~~

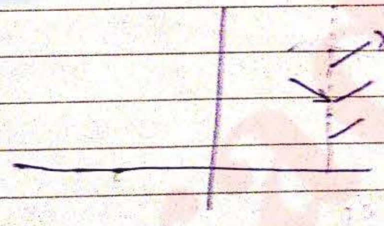
$1 \geq \lambda > 3n1$ Ans

Q) Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} -x^3 + \dfrac{b^3 - b^2 + b - 1}{b^2 + 3b + 2} & ;\ x < 1 \\ 2x - 3 & ;\ x \geq 1 \end{cases}$

1 is local minima?

Sol ~~$f'(x) = \{ -3x^2 + 3b^2 - 2b + 1$~~

$f'(x) = \begin{cases} -3x^2 \ \downarrow & ;\ x < 1 \\ 2 \ \uparrow & ;\ x \geq 1 \end{cases}$



L.H.L $\geq$ V

$\Rightarrow -1 + \dfrac{b^3 - b^2 + b - 1}{(b^2 + 5b + 1)} \geq -1$

$\Rightarrow \dfrac{b^2(b-1) + 1(b-1)}{(b+1)(b+2)} \geq 0$

$$= \frac{(b^2+1)(b-1)}{(b+1)(b+1)} \geq 0$$

★ Global maxima (Greatest) and Global minima (least) →

Let $y = f(x)$ be defined on $[a, b]$

↳ $\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow x = c_1, c_2, c_3, \ldots c_n \; (a, b)$

$\{f(c_1), f(c_2), f(c_3) \ldots f(c_n), f(b)\}$

select which is higher

select the least one = least

If $f'(x) \neq 0$

$f'(x) > 0$ | $f'(x) < 0$

$f(x) \uparrow$ | $f(x) \downarrow$

Least $= f(a)$ | Least $= f(b)$

Greatest $= f(b)$ | Greatest $= f(a)$

$[f(a), f(b)]$ = Range = Image set //

Q Let $f(x) = 3x^4 - 2x^3 - 6x^2 + 6x + 1$, $x \in [0,2]$

find greatest, least and Image set

Sol $f'(x) = 12x^3 - 6x^2 - 12x + 6$

$f'(0) = 0 - 0 - 0 + 6 = 6$

~~$f'(2) = 48 - 16 - 24 + 12$~~

$f'(2) = 96 - 24 - 24 + 6$

$= 96 - 48 + 6$

$= 48 + 6$

$= 54$

So,

$f'(x) = 6x^2(2x+1) - 6(2x-1)$

$= 6(x-1)(x+1)(2x-1)$

~~$12 - 6 - 12 + 6$~~

$12x^2 + 6x - 6$

$x-1 \overline{) 12x^3 - 6x^2 - 12x + 6}$

$-12x^3 - 12x^2$
$\quad +$

$6x^2 - 12x$

$-6x^2 - 6x$
$\quad +$

$-6x + 6$

$-6x + 6$

0

$(x-1)(12x^2 + 6x - 6)$

$x = -1, 1, \frac{1}{2}$

$f(1) = 2$

$f(\frac{1}{2}) = 3/16 - \frac{2}{8} - \frac{6}{4} + \frac{6}{2} + 1 = \frac{29}{16}$

$f(0) = 1$

$f(2) = 21$

$L = 1$, $G = 21$

Image set $[1, 21]$ Ans

classmate
Date
Page

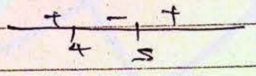
Q.) Find Greatest Value of $f(x) = 2x^3 - 15x^2 + 36x - 48$ in the Interval

$$A = \{x : x^2 + 20 \le 9x\}$$

Sol^n Interval :- $x^2 + 20 \le 9x$

$x^2 - x + 20 \le 0$

$(x-4)(x-5) \le 0$

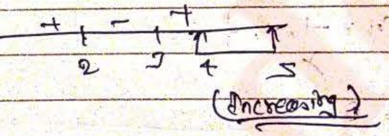


therefore $A = [4, 5]$

$f'(x) = 6x^2 - 30x + 36$

$= 6(x^2 - 5x + 6)$

$= 6(x-2)(x-3)$



$f(5) = (\text{greatest}) = 2 \times 125 - 15 \times 25 + 36 \times 5 - 48$

$$\begin{array}{r} = 430 \\ -423 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$$ Ans

$f(2) = 16 - 60$

Q2) on $[1, e]$ find g and l of $f(x) = x^2 \ln x$?

Sol: $f'(x) = x^2 \cdot \frac{1}{x} + \ln x \cdot 2x$

$= x + 2x \ln x$

$= x(1 + 2\ln x) = 0$

$x = 0$ / $x = e^{-1/2}$

(✗) $x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{e}}$

(✗)

Least $= f(1) = 0$

Great $= f(e) = e^2$

Q3.) Find the difference b/w greatest and least of $f(x) = \sin 2x - x$ on $[-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}]$?

Sol: $f'(x) = 2 \cdot \cos 2x - 1 = 0$

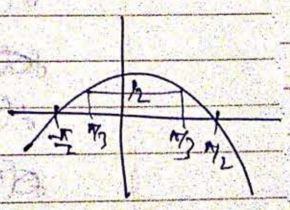
$\frac{\pi}{6}$

$2\cos 2x = 1$

$\cos 2x = \frac{1}{2}$

~~$2x = \cos^{-1}(\frac{\pi}{2})$~~

~~$= \frac{\pi}{6}$~~



$2x = \pm \frac{\pi}{6}$

$x = \pm \frac{\pi}{6} \in [\frac{-\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}]$

$f(-\frac{\pi}{2}) = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + \frac{\pi}{6}$

$f(\frac{\pi}{6}) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{\pi}{6}$

$f(-\frac{\pi}{2}) = \frac{\pi}{2}$

$f(\frac{\pi}{2}) = -\pi/2$

$L = -\frac{\pi}{2}$

$G = \frac{\pi}{2}$

Diff $= \pi$

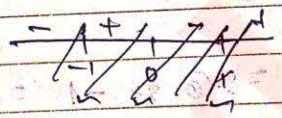
eg.) Find Image set of $[-1,3]$ under the map, functn

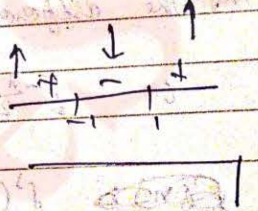
$f(x) = 4x^3 - 12x$?

Sol/ $f'(x) = 12x^2 - 12 = 0$

$= 12(x^2-1) = 0$

$= 12(x-1)(x+1) = 0$





$f(-1) = -4 + 12 = 8$

~~$f(0) = 0$~~

$f(1) = 4 - 12 = -8$ ✓

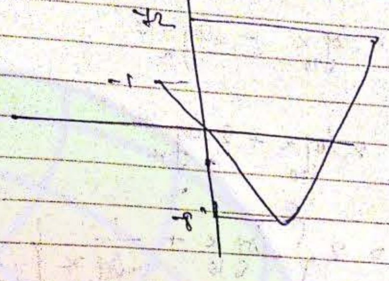
~~$f(0)$~~

$f(3) = 108 - 36 = 72$ ✓

$f(1), f(3) = (-8, 72)$

27×4
108
-36
72

a^b, ab



☆ Use of $A.M \geq G.M$

Least of A.M is G.M
Greatest of G.M is A.M

1.) if $x>0$, $x+\frac{1}{x} \geq 2$

2> So $e^x+e^{-x} \geq 2$

$e^x+\frac{1}{e^x} \geq 2 \longleftarrow$ least

3.) So if $x \in (0, \frac{\pi}{2})$

then
$(\sin x+\operatorname{cosec} x)$ least $=2$

As $\sin x+\frac{1}{\sin x} \geq 2$

(4) if $x>1$, then find least value of

$f(x) = 2\log_{10} x - \log_x (0.01)$

sol. $2\log_{10} x + \log_{x} 0.01$

Date
Page

$$f(x) = 2\log_{10} x - \log_x 10^{-2}$$

$$= 2\log_{10} x + 2\log_x 10$$

$$= 2\left\{\underset{\oplus}{\log_{10} x} + \underset{\oplus}{\frac{1}{\log_{10} x}}\right\} \geq \underset{\text{i.e. } 4}{\underbrace{2\cdot 2}}$$

5) ⓐ Let α $(0, \frac{\pi}{2})$, then least value of $\sqrt{x^2+x} + \frac{\tan^2\alpha}{\sqrt{x^2+x}}$ is

Sol A.m $\geq$ G.m

$$\sqrt{x^2+x} + \frac{\tan^2\alpha}{\sqrt{x^2+x}} \geq 2\sqrt{\tan^2\alpha}$$

$$f(x) \geq 2\,|\underset{\oplus}{\tan\alpha}|$$

$$f(x) \geq 2\tan\alpha$$

(L-3 Q-2)

Concept →

Greatest of G.m is A.m

$a^2x^4 + b$

monotonocity (1-1,2,3)

Note

① $f(x) = \underbrace{a\sin x + b\cos x}$

Least $= -\sqrt{a^2+b^2}$, Greatest $= \sqrt{a^2+b^2}$

② $f(x) = \underbrace{a\sec x + b\operatorname{cosec} x}$

$x \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$

Least $= \left(a^{2/3} + b^{2/3}\right)^{3/2}$

③ $f(x) = a^2\sec^2 x + b^2\operatorname{cosec}^2 x$; $x \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ and $a>0, b>0$

Least $= (a+b)^2$ / Ans

eg1) Least of $(\sec x + \operatorname{cosec} x) = 2^{3/2} = 2\sqrt{2}$

eg2) Least of $(64\sec x + 27\operatorname{cosec} x) = \left(64^{2/3} + 27^{2/3}\right) = (16+9)^{3/2}$

$= 5^3 = 125$

eg3) Greatest value of $f(x) = 5\cos x + 3\cos\left(x + \frac{\pi}{3}\right) + 3$ is ——?

$f(x) = 5\cos x + 3\left(\frac{1}{2}\cos x - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\sin x\right) + 3$

$= \frac{13}{2}\cos x - \frac{3\sqrt{2}}{2}\sin x + 3$

$= \sqrt{\frac{169}{4} + \frac{27}{4}} + 3 = \frac{14}{2} + 3 = 10$ Ans

(iv) Find Greatest value of $f = \dfrac{\sin 2x}{\sin(x+\frac{\pi}{4})}$; $x \in (0, \frac{\pi}{2})$ So|n

So|n
$$f = \frac{2\sin x \cdot \cos x}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\sin x + \cos x)}$$

$$f_g = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{(\sec x + \operatorname{cosec} x)_L}$$

$$\therefore f_g = \frac{\cancel{2\sqrt{2}}}{\cancel{2\sqrt{2}}} = 1$$

(v) Let $a>0$, $b>0$ and $\dfrac{c^4}{r^2} = \dfrac{a^2}{\cos^2\theta} + \dfrac{b^2}{\sin^2\theta}$ find greatest value of r?

So|n
$$\frac{c^4}{r^2} = (a^2\sec^2\theta + b^2\operatorname{cosec}^2\theta)$$

$$r_g^2 = \frac{c^4}{(a^2\sec^2\theta + b^2\operatorname{cosec}^2\theta)}$$

$$r_g^2 = \frac{c^4}{(a+b)^2}$$

$$r_g = \frac{c^2}{a+b} \quad \text{Ans}$$

Q.) A wire of length P is cut into two pieces. A circle and square are formed from these two parts. If sum of areas of circle and square is min then find ratio of diameter of circle and side of square

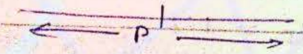
8/4

1.) The Quantity, which we have to minimise or maximise first ~~[illegible]~~ write its expression.

2.) Conversion of single variable

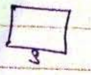
3.) $\frac{d(\text{Quantity})}{d(\text{that variable})} = 0$

Ques



$2\pi r = \frac{P}{2}$

$r = \frac{P}{4\pi}$



$4s = P$

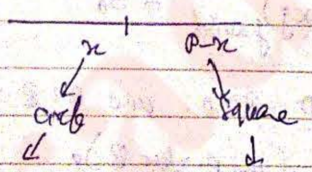
$s = \frac{P}{4}$

Area $= \pi r^2 = \pi\left(\frac{P^2}{16\pi^2}\right)$

Area $= \frac{P^2}{16}$

Sum $= \frac{\pi P^2}{16\pi^2} + \frac{P^2}{16}$

Teacher



$2\pi r = x$

$r = \frac{x}{2\pi}$

$4 \cdot \text{side} = P-x$

$\text{side} = \frac{P-x}{2}$

$S = \quad A_1 = \cancel{\pi}\frac{x^2}{4\pi^2} + A_2 = \frac{(P-x)^2}{16} \leftarrow$ to min

$\frac{dS}{dx} = 0$

$$\frac{2x}{4\pi} - \frac{\cancel{2}(p-x)}{\cancel{16}_4} = 0$$

$$4x = p\pi - \pi x$$

$$x = \frac{p\pi}{4+\pi}$$

Diameter ⇒ $2r = \frac{x}{\pi} = \frac{p}{4+\pi}$

Side ⇒ $\frac{p-x}{4} = \frac{1}{4}\left(p - \frac{p\pi}{4+\pi}\right) = \frac{1}{\cancel{4}}\left(\frac{\cancel{4}p}{4+\pi}\right) = \frac{p}{4+\pi}$

∴ Ratio = 1:1

Note

1) * If sum of two +ve number is given and we require their greatest multiplication

⇒ Divide sum into two equal parts and multiply them

Likes -

1) $x+y = 12$, $x>0$, $y>0$

then $(xy)_{greatest} = 36$

(ii) Let $A>0$, $B>0$ and $A+B = \frac{\pi}{3}$

find $(\tan A \cdot \tan B)_g$

$$\boxed{A = \frac{\pi}{6} = B}$$

then $\tan A \cdot \tan B = \frac{1}{3}$ /

iii) If perimeter of Rectangle is given

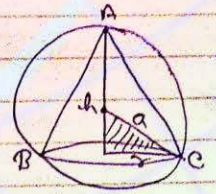
$$2(l+b) = P$$

$$l+b = \frac{P}{2}$$

and
we require its max. Area $\Rightarrow$ Rectangle = Area.

Eg.) Find ratio of height ~~a~~ of a right ~~rectangle~~ circular ~~cone~~ cone of greatest volume Inscribed in a sphere of radius "a" with diameter of sphere?

Sol)



$$r^2 = a^2 - (h-a)^2$$
$$= 2ah - h^2$$

$$V = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h$$

$$V = \frac{1}{3}\pi(2ah-h^2)h$$

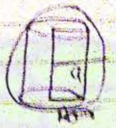
$$\frac{dV}{dh} = \frac{1}{3}\pi(4ah - 3h^2) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow h = 0 \quad \Big| \quad h = \frac{4a}{3}$$
$$\times$$

$$\frac{\text{Height}}{\text{Diameter}} = \frac{\frac{4a}{3}}{2a} = \frac{2}{3}$$

eg) Find the height of right circular cylinder of max. volume ~~Sec~~ Inscribed in a sphere of radius "A".

Sol



$\frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h$

~~$V = 2\pi r h$~~

$V = \pi r^2 h$

~~$\frac{dv}{dh} = \pi r^2$~~

~~$\frac{dr}{dr} = 2\pi$~~

Tarike

$r^2 = a^2 - \frac{h^2}{4}$

$V = \pi r^2 h$

$V = \pi\left(a^2 h - \frac{h^3}{4}\right)$

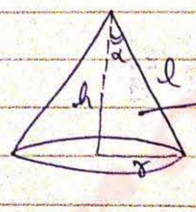
$\frac{dv}{dh} = \pi\left(a^2 - \frac{3h^2}{4}\right) = 0$

$4a^2 = 3h^2$

$h = \frac{2a}{\sqrt{3}}$

Q52 If volume of right circula cone of given slant height is maximum then prove that semi vertical angle $\boxed{= \tan^{-1}\sqrt{2}}$

Sol



$l^2 = r^2 + h^2$

$r^2 = l^2 - h^2$ —(ii)

$r^2 = 2h^2$ — from eq(i) and eq(ii)

$\frac{r}{h} = \sqrt{2}$

$\tan\alpha = \sqrt{2}$

$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\sqrt{2}$

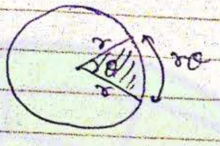
$V = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h$

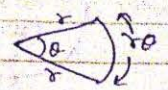
$V = \frac{1}{3}\pi(l^2 - h^2).h$

$\frac{dv}{dh} = \frac{1}{3}\pi(l^2 - 3h^2) = 0$

$l^2 = 3h^2$ —(i)

Sector →





is called sector

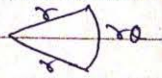
$$\boxed{\text{Area} = \frac{1}{2} r^2 \theta}$$

The max. possible ~~area~~ area that can be enclosed by a wire of length 20cm by making it into a sector is —?

Sol^n

$$\text{Area} = \frac{1}{2} r^2 \theta$$

$$A = \frac{1}{2} r^2 \left(\frac{20-2r}{r}\right)$$



$$r + r + r\theta = 20$$

$$2r + r\theta = 20$$

$$\theta = \left(\frac{20-2r}{r}\right) \text{—(ii)}$$

$$\frac{dA}{dr} = 0$$

$$\frac{dA}{dr} = \frac{1}{2}(20-4r) = 0$$

$$\therefore r = 5 \text{ —(i)}$$

so from eq (i) and eq (ii)

$$\theta = 2$$

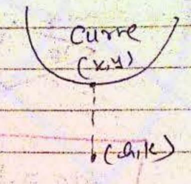
so

$$\text{Area}_{max} = \frac{1}{\cancel{2}} \cdot 25 \cdot \cancel{2}$$

$$= 25 \text{cm}^2 //$$

★ Finding minimum Distance →

1) Curve and a Point :→



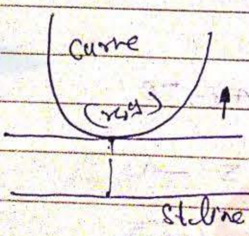
$d = \sqrt{(x-h)^2 + (y-k)^2}$

$d^2 = (x-h)^2 + (y-k)^2$

using the help of curve, conversion to single variable.

$\frac{df}{d(\text{that variable})} = 0$

2) Curve and a line →



A point on the straight line which is nearest to given St. line, at which the drawn point is || to given line eg.) Find the point on the curve

$y = x^2 + 7x + 2$, which is nearest to straight line $y = 3x + 3$?

Sol: $\frac{dy}{dx} = 2x + 7 = 3$

$x = -2$

Curve → $y = -8$

$(-2, -8)$

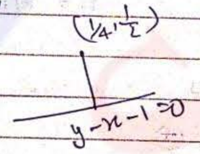
eg2) find min distance b/w $x = y^2$ and $y - x = 1$

Soln $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2y} = 1$

$\therefore y = \frac{1}{2}$

Curve : $x = \frac{1}{4}$

so,



$d = \left| \frac{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4} - 1}{\sqrt{2}} \right|$

$= \frac{3}{4\sqrt{2}} = \frac{3\sqrt{2}}{8}$ A

eg3) Find the point on the curve $\frac{x^2}{24} - \frac{y^2}{18} = 1$ which is closest to $3x + 2y + 1 = 0$?

Sol: $\frac{2x}{\cancel{24}} - \frac{\cancel{2} \cdot y \cdot y'}{\cancel{18}\,3} = 0$

$y' = \frac{3x}{\cancel{4y}\,2} = \frac{-\cancel{3}}{\cancel{2}}$ $\boxed{x = -2y}$

Curve 1 –

$\frac{4y^2}{24} - \frac{y^2}{18} = 1$ $(6, -3)$, $(-6, 3)$

$\sqrt{13}$ $\left(\frac{11}{\sqrt{13}}\right)$

$\frac{2y^2}{18} = 1$ $\frac{13}{\sqrt{9}}$

$(y = \pm 3)$

eg 4) $f(x) = (x^2-4)^{n+1} \underset{\oplus}{(x^2-x+1)}$

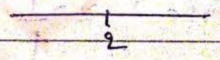
$x = 2$ point of extrema

$n = E/O$?

sol $f(2) = 0$

$f(2^+) = \oplus$

$f(2^-) = (\ominus)^{n+1} \cdot \oplus = \oplus$



$n+1 = E$

$n = \text{odd}$ //

(L-1) (maxima and minima)

(15) ~~10~~ 19)

$f' = 3x^2 - 6x + 3 = 0$ ✓

$f'' = 6x - 6 = 0$ ✓

$f''' = 6 \neq 0$ (Point of Inflection)

25) $f'(x) = 2kx + \frac{2k^2-81}{2}$

$= 2k\frac{9}{4} + \frac{2k^2-81}{2} = 0$

$k = \underset{✓}{-9}, \underset{\times}{\frac{9}{2}},$

$f''(x) = 2k$

24) $x^2 \log\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = -x^2 \log x$

$f' = -x(1 + 2\log x)$

$\downarrow$ $x = 0$ $\quad \Downarrow$ $x = e^{-1/2}$

(26) $\cos\underbrace{\left[x e^{[x]} + 2x^2 - x\right]}_{x=0 ✓}$, $-1 < x < \infty$

cos → -1, ①

↑ max value / $\therefore \cos 0 = 1$

28) $\cosh x = \frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{2}$

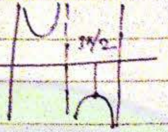
$(\cosh x)' = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2}$ → ⊕ : $x > 0$; → ⊖ : $x < 0$

$-\ |\ +$

0

(min

31)

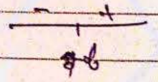


cosec x

$\swarrow \quad \searrow$

(min = 1) (max = -1)

(40) $\cancel{(x-a)^{2n}}\,(x-b)^{2n+1}$



54) $\log_a x + \frac{1}{\log_a x} \geqslant 2$

(43) $y = x(1-x)^2$

$y' = x \cdot 2(1-x)(-1) + (1-x)^2$

$= (1-x)(-2x+1-x)$

$= (x-1)(3x-1)$

$\Rightarrow x = 1, \frac{1}{3}$

$\underbrace{0, \frac{1}{3}, 1, 2}$

44) $y = \cos x + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \sin 2x$

$y' = -\sin x + \cos 2x > 0$

$-\sin x + 1 - 2\sin^2 x > 0$

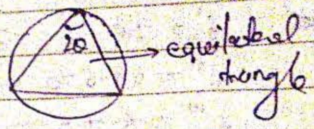
$\therefore 2\sin^2 x + \sin x - 1 < 0$

$= (2\sin x - 1)(\sin x + 1) < 0$

$s = \frac{1}{2}, -1$

$x = \frac{\pi}{6}, \boxed{\frac{7\pi}{2}}$ $f(\pi/6) = 2$

65.)



$2\theta = 60^\circ$

$\theta = 30^\circ$

67)

(a, a, c) , $(a, 0, 0)$

$d = \sqrt{b^2+c^2}$ Ans

Level-2

Q1) s^3+c^3

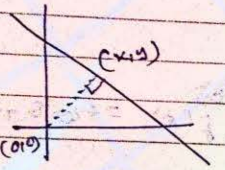
$3s^2 \cdot c - 3c^2 \cdot s = 0$

$s=0$, $c=0$, $s=c$

$\underbrace{x=0 \, , \, x=\pi/2}_{①\ \text{max}}$ $\underbrace{x=\pi/4}$

$\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} = \frac{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{2}\sqrt{2}} = \underline{\underline{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}}$ min

Q4) $\frac{x}{a}+\frac{y}{b}=1$ $\underline{\underline{x^2+y^2}}$



$d = \sqrt{x^2+y^2} = \left| \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{a^2}+\frac{1}{b^2}}} \right|$

$x^2+y^2 = \frac{a^2b^2}{a^2+b^2}$

7) $a^2\sec^2x + b^2\operatorname{cosec}^2x$

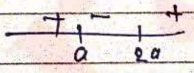
$\cancel{2}a^2 \cdot \sec^2x \cdot \tan x = \cancel{2}b^2 \cdot \operatorname{cosec}^2x \cdot \cot x$

$a^2 \cdot \frac{\sin x}{\cos^3 x} = b^2 \cdot \frac{\cos x}{\sin^3 x}$

$\tan^4 x = \frac{b^2}{a^2}$

$x = \tan^{-1}\sqrt{\frac{b}{a}}$

(9) $f'(x) = 6(x-a)(x-2a)$

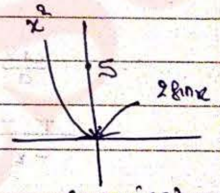


$p^2 = q$

$a^2 = 2a$

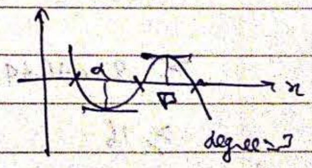
$a=0$, $a=2$
✗ ✓

10)



(maxima)

12)



$f'(\alpha)=0$, $f'(\beta)=0$

$\underbrace{f(\alpha) \cdot f(\beta)}_{\text{opp. sign}} < 0$

Contin -

12) continue

$$\begin{cases} x^3 - 3x + a = 0 \\ 3x^2 - 3 = 0 \end{cases}$$

$x = \pm 1$

~~f(1)·f~~

$f(1) \cdot f(-1) < 0$

$(a-2)(a+2) < 0$

$+ \quad - \quad +$
$-2 \quad 2$

15) Hint:

$f'' = 0$ and $f''' \neq 0$

$ax^2 + 2(a+2)x$

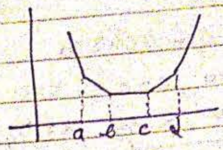
$2ax + 2(a+2) = 0$

$x = -\dfrac{(a+2)}{a} < 0$

$\therefore \dfrac{x+2}{a} > 0$

$+ \quad - \quad +$
$-2 \quad 0$

20)



$f = |x-a| + \cancel{|x-b|} + |x-c| + |x+d|$

$= \cancel{b} - a + c - \cancel{b} + d - b$

$= c + d - a - b$

21) $f = 7x^2 + 4xy + 3y^2$, $\underbrace{x^2 + y^2 = 1}$
$x = \cos\theta$
$y = \sin\theta$

$f(\theta) = 4\cos^2\theta + 4\sin\theta \cdot \cos\theta + 3$

$\dfrac{d f(\theta)}{d\theta} = 0$

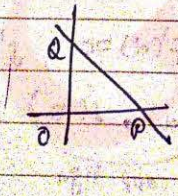
Q16) $= (1+a)(1+b)(1+c)(1+d)$

$= 1 + (a+b+c+d)(ab+bc+cd+da+ac+bd) + (abc+bcd+cda+abd) + abcd$

$\geq 2 + 4 + 6 + 4$

≥ 16

18)



$y - b = m(x-a)$

$OP^2 = a - \dfrac{b}{m}$

$OQ = b - ma$

$S = a - \dfrac{b}{m} + b - ma$

$\dfrac{dS}{dm} = 0 \Rightarrow$

$\dfrac{b}{m^2} - a = 0$

$m = \pm\sqrt{\dfrac{b}{a}}$

Start

Indefinite Integration

Definition. –

Let $\frac{d}{dx} f(x) = F(x)$

then Indefinite Integerals of $F(x)$ is

$$\underbrace{\int}_{\text{symbol of Integerals}} \underbrace{F(x)}_{\text{Integrant}} \underbrace{dx}_{\text{w.r.t which variable}} = \underbrace{f(x) + \overset{\text{Constant of Integeration}}{c}}_{\text{Integral}}$$

Formula :→

1) $\int x^n \, dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} + c \quad , \quad n \neq -1$

$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \, dx = 2\sqrt{x} + c$

$\int \sqrt{x} = \frac{2}{3} x^{3/2} + c$

$\int \frac{1}{x^2} \, dx = \frac{-1}{x} + c$

2) $\int e^x dx = e^x + c$

3) $\int a^x dx = \frac{a^x}{\log a} + c$

4) $\int \sin x \, dx = -\cos x$

5) $\int \cos x dx = \sin x$

6) $\int \sec^2 x dx = \tan x$

7) $\int \sec x \cdot \tan x = \sec x$

8) $\int \tan x \, dx = \log|\sec x|$

9) $\int \cot x \, dx = \log|\sin x|$

10) $\int \sec x dx = \log|\sec x + \tan^2 x|$

$= \log \tan\left(\frac{x}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$

11) $\int \operatorname{cosec} x dx = \log|\operatorname{cosec} x - \cot x|$

$= \log\left|\tan \frac{x}{2}\right|$

12) $\int \frac{1}{x^2+a^2} dx = \frac{1}{a} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{a}$

13) $\int \frac{1}{x^2-a^2} dx = \frac{1}{2a} \log\left|\frac{x-a}{x+a}\right|$

14) $\int \frac{1}{a^2-x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2a} \log\left|\frac{a+x}{a-x}\right|$

15) $\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} dx = \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a}$

16) $\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+a^2}} dx = \log |x+\sqrt{x^2+a^2}|$

17) $\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-a^2}} dx = \log (x+\sqrt{x^2-a^2})$

18) $\int \sqrt{x^2+a^2}\, dx = \frac{x}{2}\sqrt{x^2+a^2} + \frac{a^2}{2}\log (x+\sqrt{x^2+a^2})$

19) $\int \sqrt{x^2-a^2}\, dx = \frac{x}{2}\sqrt{x^2-a^2} - \frac{a^2}{2}\log (x+\sqrt{x^2-a^2})$

20) $\int \sqrt{a^2-x^2}\, dx = \frac{x}{2}\sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2}\sin^{-1}\frac{x}{a}$

21) $\int \mathrm{cosec}^2 x\, dx = -\cot x\, dx$

22) $\int \mathrm{cosec}\, x \cdot \cot x\, dx = -\mathrm{cosec}\, x$

1) $\sin^2 x = \frac{1-\cos 2x}{2}$

2) $\cos^2 x = \frac{1+\cos 2x}{2}$

3) $\tan^2 x = \sec^2 x - 1$

4) $\cot^2 x = \mathrm{cosec}^2 x - 1$

16) $\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+a^2}} dx = \log|x+\sqrt{x^2+a^2}|$

17) $\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-a^2}} dx = \log(x+\sqrt{x^2-a^2})$

18) $\int \sqrt{x^2+a^2} dx = \frac{x}{2}\sqrt{x^2+a^2} + \frac{a^2}{2}\log(x+\sqrt{x^2+a^2})$

19) $\int \sqrt{x^2-a^2} dx = \frac{x}{2}\sqrt{x^2-a^2} - \frac{a^2}{2}\log(x+\sqrt{x^2-a^2})$

20) $\int \sqrt{a^2-x^2} dx = \frac{x}{2}\sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2}\sin^{-1}\frac{x}{a}$

21) $\int \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx = -\cot x \, dx$

22) $\int \operatorname{cosec} x \cdot \cot x \, dx = -\operatorname{cosec} x$

1) $\sin^2 x = \frac{1-\cos 2x}{2}$

2) $\cos^2 x = \frac{1+\cos 2x}{2}$

3) $\tan^2 x = \sec^2 x - 1$

4) $\cot^2 x = \operatorname{cosec}^2 x - 1$

*) $x^{\log_x(\text{Some})} = \text{Some}.$

* $\sec^2 x \cdot \operatorname{cosec}^2 x = \sec^2 x + \operatorname{cosec}^2 x$

$\Downarrow$

$\cancel{\sin^2 + \cos^2}$

$\frac{1}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x}$

$$\frac{\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x}{\sin^2 x \cdot \cos^2 x} = \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} + \frac{1}{\sin^2 x}$$

eg1) Integral x^3 w.r.t. x^2 ?

sol/ $\int x^3 \, d(x^2)$

$= \int x^3 \cdot 2x\,dx$

$= 2 \int x^4\,dx = \frac{2}{5} x^5 + c$

eg2) Integral $\sin x$ w.r.t $\cos x$

$\int \sin x \, d(\cos x)$

$= \int \sin x(-\sin x)\,dx$

$= -\int \sin^2 x\,dx \quad \neq \cancel{\frac{\sin^3 x}{3}} + c$

T_1

$$= \frac{-1}{2} \int 1 - \cos 2x \, dx$$

$$= \frac{-1}{2} \left[x - \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \right] + c$$

Q4) $\int \frac{\sin^3 x}{(1+\cos x)} dx$

$\boxed{\sin^2 x = (1-\cos x)(1+\cos x)}$

Soln $= \int \sin x \cdot (1-\cos x) \, dx$

$= \int \sin x - \sin x \cdot \cos x \, dx$

$= \int \sin x - \frac{\sin 2x}{2} dx$

$= \frac{\cos 2x}{4} - \cos x + c$

Q5) $\int \frac{\sec x}{\sec x + \tan x} dx$

~~$\int \frac{\sec x}{\sec x}$~~ $\int \frac{\sec x(\sec x - \tan x)}{1} dx$

$\tan x - \sec x + c$

Q6) $\int 5^{\log x} dx$

$\left(a^{\log_c b} = b^{\log_c a} \right)$

$$\int x^{\log 5}\,dx \quad \searrow x^{n}$$

$$= \frac{x^{\log 5+1}}{\log 5+1} + c$$

$$= ~~\log 5x~~ \frac{x^{\log 5e}}{\log 5e} + c$$

eg) $$\int \frac{\sin 2x}{\sin 3x \cdot \sin 5x}\,dx$$

eg

Soln $$\int \frac{\sin(5x-3x)}{\sin 3x \cdot \sin 5x}$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin 5x \cdot \cos 3x - \cos 5x \cdot \sin 3x}{\sin 3x \cdot \sin 5x}$$

$$= \int \cot 3x - \cot 5x\,dx = \frac{\log \sin 3x}{3} - \log \frac{\sin 5x}{5} + c$$

eg

eg) $$\int \frac{\cos 2x - \cos 2\alpha}{\cos x - \cos\alpha}\,dx$$

Soln $$\int \frac{2\cos^2 x - \cancel{1} - 2\cos^2\alpha + \cancel{1}}{\cos x - \cos\alpha}$$

$$2\int \cos x - \cos\alpha\,dx$$

$$= 2(\sin x - x\cos\alpha) + c$$

n integrati

$\int \cos\sqrt{x}dx$

$\int x\tan^2 x$

$\int \frac{x\sin^{-1}x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

$\int x^3\tan^{-1}$

$\int \sin^{-1}$

$\int e^x\left(\frac{1}{x}\right.$

$\int e^x\left(\frac{1}{1}\right.$

$\int e^x$

$\int e^x$

$$\int x^{\log 5}\,dx \quad \searrow x^{n}$$

$$= \frac{x^{\log 5+1}}{\log 5+1} + c$$

$$= \cancel{x \log 5x}\ \frac{x^{\log 5e}}{\log 5e} + c$$

eg

eg) $\int \frac{\cancel{\sin 2x}}{\sin 3x \cdot \sin 5x}\,dx$

Sol $\int \frac{\sin(5x-3x)}{\sin 3x \cdot \sin 5x}$

$$= \int \frac{\sin 5x \cdot \cos 3x - \cos 5x \cdot \sin 3x}{\sin 3x \cdot \sin 5x}$$

$$= \int \cot 3x - \cot 5x\,dx = \frac{\log \sin 3x}{3} - \log \frac{\sin 5x}{5} + c$$

eg

eg 7) $\int \frac{\cos 2x - \cos 2\alpha}{\cos x - \cos\alpha}\,dx$

Sol $\int \frac{2\cos^2 x - \cancel{1} - 2\cos^2\alpha + \cancel{1}}{\cos x - \cos\alpha}$

$$2\int \cos x - \cos\alpha\,dx$$

$$= 2(\sin x - x\cos\alpha) + c$$

Ta

n integratio

$\int\cos\sqrt{x}dx$

$\int x\tan^2 xdx$

a^3+b^3

eg 8) $$\int \frac{(x^3+8)\ (x+1)}{(x^2+4-2x)}\,dx$$

$$= \int \frac{(x+2)\cancel{(x^2+4-2x)}\ (x+1)}{\cancel{x^2+4-2x}}\,dx$$

$$= \int x^2+3x+2\,dx$$

$$= \frac{x^3}{3}+\frac{3}{2}x+2x+c$$

eg 9) $$\int \frac{\sin^4 x+\cos^4 x}{\sin^2 x\cdot\cos^2 x}\,dx$$

Seperation—

$$= \int \tan^2 x+\cot^2 x\,dx$$

$$= \int \sec^2 x+\operatorname{cosec}^2 x-2\,dx$$

$$= \tan x-\cot x-2x+c$$

eg 10) $$\int \frac{e^{5\log x}-e^{4\log x}}{e^{3\log x}-e^{2\log x}}\,dx$$

$$\int \frac{x^5-x^4}{x^3-x^2}\,dx$$

$$\int x^2\,dx = \frac{x^3}{3}+c$$

eg 11:) $\int \tan x \tan 2x \cdot \tan 3x \, dx$

Sol: ~~$\int(\tan x + \tan 2x + \tan 3x)$~~

$\left[\because \tan x \cdot \tan 2x \tan 3x = \tan 3x - \tan 2x - \tan x\right]$

Hence

$\tan 3x = \tan(2x + x)$

$= \dfrac{\tan 2x + \tan x}{1 + \tan 2x \cdot \tan}$

$\dfrac{\log \sec 3x}{3} - \dfrac{\log \sec 2x}{2} - \log \sec x + c$

eg 12) $\int \dfrac{x^2 + \cos^2 x}{1+x^2} \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx$?

Sol) $\int \dfrac{1+x^2 - \sin^2 x}{1+x^2} \cdot \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx$

$= \int \operatorname{cosec}^2 x - \dfrac{1}{1+x^2} \, dx$

$= -\cot x - \tan^{-1} x \, dx$

Based on

Q.1

Q.3

Q.5

Q.7

Q.9

Q.11

Q.13

Q.15

$+\frac{1}{4}\Big| + C$

eg 13)

$$\int \frac{1+\cos 4x}{\cot x - \tan x}\, dx$$

$$= \cot x - \tan x$$

$$= \frac{\cos x}{\sin x} - \frac{\sin x}{\cos x}$$

$$= \frac{\cos 2x}{\sin x \cdot \cos x}$$

$$= \int \frac{2\cos^2 2x}{\cancel{\cos 2x}} \sin x \cdot \cos x \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int 2\cos 2x \cdot \sin 2x \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \sin 4x \, dx$$

$$= \frac{-1}{8} \cos 4x + C$$

eg 14)

$$\int \left(1 + 2\tan x \left(\sec x + \tan x\right)\right)^{1/2} dx$$

$$= \int \left(1 + 2\tan x \cdot \sec x + 2\tan^2 x\right)^{1/2} dx$$

$$= \int \left(\sec^2 x + 2\tan x \cdot \sin x + \tan^2 x\right)^{1/2} dx$$

$$= \int \left(\sec x + \tan x\right)^{\cancel{2}\,1/2} dx$$

$$= \log(\sec x + \tan x) + \log \sec x + \log C$$

$$= \log\left(C \cdot \sec x(\sec x + \tan x)\right)$$

(maxima - 1.1 to 1.4)

classmate
Date
Page

Eg 15) Let $\int \frac{1}{x+x^5}\,dx = f(x)$ then find $\int \frac{x^4}{x+x^5}\,dx$?

So|n $\int \frac{1+x^4-1}{x+x^5}$

$= \int \frac{\cancel{1+x^4}}{x(\cancel{1+x^4})} - \int \frac{1}{x+x^5}\,dx$

$= \log(x) - f(x) + C$ Ans

Eg 16) $\int \frac{2x-1}{(x+1)^2} + \frac{8x+15}{\sqrt{4x+3}}\,dx$?

~~$\int \frac{2+2x+1-2}{(x+1)2} + \frac{1+8x+15-1}{\sqrt{4x+3}}$~~

~~$\int \frac{(x+1)^2}{(x+1)^2} - \int \frac{2}{(x+1)^2} +$~~

$\int \frac{2(x+1)}{(x+1)^2} - \frac{3}{(x+1)^2} + 2\frac{\sqrt{4x+7}}{\sqrt{4x+7}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{4x+7}}\,dx$

$2\log(1+x) + \frac{5}{(x+1)} + \frac{4}{3}\frac{(4x+7)^{3/2}}{\cancel{4}} - \cancel{2}\frac{\sqrt{4x+7}}{\cancel{4}2} + C$

HW 1) $\int$

Q 2) $\int$

3) $\int$

Q4)

So|n

So

1) $\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{3x+4} - \sqrt{3x+1}}\, dx$

Hint → Rationalisation of

2) $\int \sec^2 x \cdot \cos^2 2x\, dx$

Hint $\cos^2 2x = (2\cos^2 x - 1)^2$

3) $\int \sin\left(\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right) dx$

Hint $\int x\, dx$

4) $\int \operatorname{cosec}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{3}\right) \cdot \operatorname{cosec}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{6}\right) dx$

sol^n

$$\boxed{\text{Remarks} \rightarrow \quad \int \frac{1}{\sin(x-a) \cdot \sin(x-b)}\, dx}$$

~~$\int \operatorname{cosec}\left(\frac{1}{\sin(x-\frac{\pi}{3})}\right)$~~

$$= \frac{1}{\sin(b-a)} \int \frac{\sin(x-a)-(x-b)}{\sin(x-a) \cdot \sin(x-b)} \longrightarrow \frac{\sin A \cos B - \cos A \sin B}{\sin A \cdot \sin B} \rightarrow (\cot B - \cot A)$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin(b-a)} \int \cot(x-b) - \cot(x-a)\, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin(b-a)} \log \left(\frac{\sin(x-b)}{\sin(x-a)}\right) + c$$

eg 5) $\int \frac{1}{\cos(x-a)\cdot\cos(x-b)}dx$

Hints

$= \frac{1}{\sin(b-a)}\int \frac{\sin((x-a)-(x-b))}{\cos(x-a)\cdot\cos(x-b)}dx$

$= \frac{1}{\sin(b-a)}\int \tan(x-a) - \tan(x-b)$ ✓

$= \frac{1}{\sin(b-a)}\log\left(\frac{\sec(x-a)}{\sec(x-b)}\right)+c$ A_2

eg 6) $\int \frac{1}{\sin(x-a)\cdot\cos(x-b)}dx$

$= \frac{1}{\cos(b-a)}\int \frac{\cos(x-a)-(x-b)}{\sin(x-a)\cdot\cos(x-b)}dx$

$= \frac{1}{\cos(b-a)}\int \cot(x-a) + \tan(x-b)\,dx$

$= \frac{1}{\cos(b-a)}\left[\log(\sin(x-a)\cdot\sec(x-b)\right]+c,$

Note

1) $\int \frac{1}{\sin\cdot\sin}dx$ or $\int \frac{1}{\cos\cdot\cos}dx$

then $\boxed{\sin(A-B)}$

2) $\int \frac{1}{\sin\cdot\cos}dx$ then $\boxed{\cos(A-B)}$

eg 7) $\int \sin$

Sol^n $\frac{1}{16}\int$

$\frac{1}{16}\int$

$\frac{1}{64}$

$\frac{1}{64}$

✱ N

eg*) $\int \sin^4 x \cos^4 x\,dx$

Sol^n $\frac{1}{16}\int (\sin 2x)^4\,dx$

$\frac{1}{16}\int \frac{(1-\cos 4x)^2}{4}\,dx$

$\frac{1}{64}\int 1+\cos^2 4x - 2\cos 4x\,dx$

$\frac{1}{64}\int \{ 1+\frac{1+\cos 8x}{2} - 2\cos 4x\,dx$

$\frac{1}{64}\left[\frac{3}{2}x + \frac{\sin 8x}{16} - \frac{1}{2}\sin 4x\right] + C$

☆ method of substitution →

$$\int \underbrace{f(\phi(x))\ \phi'(x)\,dx} = \int f(t)\,dt$$

Put $\phi(x) = t$

$\phi(x)\,dx = dt$

↓ Desired formula

1) $\int \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)}\,dx = \log f(x) + C$

(2) $\int f(x)^n \cdot f'(x)dx = \frac{(f(x))^{n+1}}{n+1} + c$

(3) $\sqrt{\frac{a+x}{a-x}}$ or $\sqrt{\frac{a-x}{a+x}}$ $x = a\cos 2x$

(4) $\sqrt{\frac{x}{a-x}}$ or $\sqrt{x(a-x)}$ $x =$ ~~[illegible]~~ $a\sin^2\theta$

(5) $\sqrt{\frac{x}{a+x}}$ or $\sqrt{x(a+x}$ $x = a\tan^2\theta$

(6) a^2-x^2 : $x = a\sin\theta$

(7) a^2+x^2 = $x = a\tan\theta$

(8) x^2-a^2 $x = a\sec\theta$.

eg1) $\int \frac{1-\tan x}{1+\tan x} dx = \log(\sin x + \cos x) + c'$

How?

$\int \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\cos x + \sin x} dx = \log(\sin x + \cos x) + c'$

eg2) $\int \cos^3 x \sqrt{\sin x}\, dx$

$\int (1-\sin^2 x) \sqrt{\sin x}$ $\cos x dx$

$\sin x$

Sol) $\int \sqrt{t} - t^{5/2}\, dt$

$\frac{2}{3}(\sin x)^{3/2} - \frac{2}{7}(\sin x)^{7/2} + c$

eg 3.) $\int \frac{\sin x}{\sin(x-\alpha)}\, dx$

Sol Let ~~$\sin(x-\alpha)$~~

$x-\alpha = t$

$dx = dt$

$\int \frac{\sin(t+\alpha)}{\sin(t)}\, dt$

$\int \cos\alpha + \sin\alpha \cdot \cot t\, dt$

$(x-\alpha)\cos\alpha + \sin\alpha \log \sin(x-\alpha) + c$

eg 4) $\int \frac{x^2}{a+bx}\, dx$!

Sol

$a+bx = t$

$b\,dx = dt$

$\frac{1}{b^3}\int \frac{(t-a)^2}{t}\, dt$

$= \frac{1}{a^4}\int t\,dt \quad \frac{a^4}{t} = 2x\,dt$

$= \frac{1}{a^4}\left(\frac{(a+bx)^2}{2} + a^2 \log(a+bx) - 2a(a+bx)\right) + c$

eg.) $\int \frac{e^x(x+1)}{\cos^2(x.e^x)}\,dx$

Let $x.e^x = t$

$(x+1)e^x = dt$

$= \int \frac{1}{\cos^2\theta}\,d\theta$

$\int \sec^2\theta\,d\theta$

$\tan(x.e^x) + c$

eg.) $\int \frac{\sin x.\cos x}{a^2\sin^2x + b^2\cos^2x}\,dx$

$\Rightarrow a^2\sin^2x + b^2\cos^2x = t$

$\Rightarrow \left[a^2 . 2\sin x.\cos x + b^2 2\cos x.-(\sin x)\right]dx = dt$

$\Rightarrow 2\sin x.\cos x\left(a^2 - b^2\right)dx = dt$

$\Rightarrow 2(a^2-b^2)\sin x.\cos x\,dx = dt$

$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2(a^2-b^2)}\log(a^2\sin^2x + b^2\cos^2x) + c$

Q7) $\int \frac{\tan x}{1+2\tan^2 x}\,dx$?

Sol $~~1+2\tan^2 x = t~~$

$~~2 \cdot 2\tan x \cdot \sec^2 x\, dx = dt~~$

$$\int \frac{\sin x \cdot \cos x}{\boxed{\cos^2 x + 2\sin^2 x}}$$

$\hookrightarrow 1+\sin^2 x$

$\frac{1}{2}\log\left(1+\sin^2 x\right)+c$ /

Q8) $\int 2^{2^{2^{x}}} \cdot 2^{2^{x}} \cdot 2^{x}\, dx$?

Sol ~~Let~~

$$2^{2^{2^{x}}} = t$$

$$2^{2^{2^{x}}} \cdot 2^{2^{x}} \cdot 2^{x}\,(\log 2)^3 \cdot dx = dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{(\log 2)^3}\int 2^{t} \cdot dt$$

$$= \frac{2^{2^{2^{2^{x}}}}}{(\log 2)^4} + C$$ /

Q9.) $\int \frac{a}{b+ce^{x}}\,dx$ multiply by e^{-x} /

Sol/ $a\int \frac{e^{-x}}{be^{-x}+c}\,dx$

Let $be^{-x}+c=t$

$-b\,e^{-x}\,dx=dt$

$= \frac{-a}{b}\log(be^{-x}+c)+k$ /

Q10) $\int \frac{\cos^2 x}{\sin^6 x}\,dx$?

Sol/ $\int \cot^2 x(1+\cot^2 x)\operatorname{cosec}^2 x\,dx$ $\sin^4 x$

$\cot x = t$

$= -\int t^2+t^4\,dt$ /

$= -\left(\frac{\cot^3 x}{3}+\frac{\cos^5 x}{5}\right)+c$ /

Q11.) $\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\sin^2 x.\cos x}}\,dx$

Sol/ $\int \frac{\operatorname{cosec}^2 x}{\sqrt{\cot x}}\,dx$

Q12)

Sol/

$$= -2\sqrt{\cot x} + c$$

$\cot x = t$

$-\operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx = dt$

Eg12) $$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\sin^3 x \cdot \sin(x+\alpha)}} \, dx$$

So/n $$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\sin^3 x(\sin x \cos\alpha + \cos x \cdot \sin\alpha)}} \, dx$$

$$\int \frac{\operatorname{cosec}^2 x}{\sqrt{\cos\alpha + \cot x \cdot \sin\alpha}} \, dx$$

Let

$\cos\alpha + \cot x \cdot \sin\alpha = t$

$-\operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx = dt$

$$-\frac{1}{\sin\alpha} 2\sqrt{\cos\alpha + \cot x \cdot \sin\alpha} + c$$

eg13) $$\int \sqrt{\frac{x}{a^3 - x^3}} \, dx$$

$$\int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{(a^{\frac{3}{2}})^2 - (x^{3/2})^2}} \, dx$$

Let

$\cancel{(a^{3/2})^2 - (x^{3/2})^2} = t$

$x^{3/2} = t$

$\cancel{-2 \cdot x^{3/2-1}}$

$\frac{3}{2} x^{1/2}\, dx = dt$

$\cancel{-0\, x^{\frac{1}{2}}}$

$$\frac{2}{3}\int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{(a^{3/2})^2 - t^2}}$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{t}{a^{3/2}}\right) + c$$

eg14.) $\int \sqrt{\frac{\cos x - \cos^3 x}{1-\cos^3 x}}\, dx$?

$\cancel{\cos x \left(\frac{1-\cos^2 x}{1-\cos^3 x}\right)}$

So/ $\int \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}\ \sin x}{\sqrt{1-(\cos^{3/2} x)^2}}\, dx$

$\cancel{1-\cos^3 x = t}$

$\hookrightarrow \cos^{3/2} x = t$

$\cancel{3\cos^2 x \cdot \sin x\, dx = dt}$

$$-\frac{2}{3}\int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{1-t^2}}$$

$$\frac{2}{3}\cos^{-1}(\cos^{3/2} x) + C$$

Sheet eg15) $\int \frac{\cos x + x\sin x}{x^2 + \cos^2 x}\, dx$

So/ Divide by $\cos^2 x$

$$= \int \frac{\sec x + x.\tan x . \sec x}{(x\sec x)^2 + 1} dx$$

$$x.\sec x = t$$

$$\int \frac{1.\ dt}{t^2+1}$$

$$= \tan^2(x.\sec x) + c$$

Ncert eg16)

$$\int \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\sqrt{\sin 2x}} dx$$

Sol^n

$$\int \frac{\boxed{\cos x - \sin x}}{\sqrt{1 + \sin 2x - 1}} \longrightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(\sin x + \cos x)$$

$$\hookrightarrow \underbrace{\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x}_{1} + 2\sin x \cos x$$

$$1 + \sin 2x$$

$$\int \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\sqrt{(\sin x + \cos x)^2}} dx$$

$$\sin x + \cos x = t$$

$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{t^2 1}} dt$$

$$= \log(\sin x + \cos x - \sqrt{\sin 2x}) + c$$

eg 17)

$$= \int \frac{ax^2-b}{x\sqrt{c^2x^2-(ax^2+b)^2}}\,dx$$

$$\boxed{\left(ax+\frac{b}{x}\right)^2 = a-\frac{b}{x^2}}$$

$$= \int \frac{\cancel{ax^2-b}}{\cancel{x}\sqrt{c^2x^2-\cancel{(ax^2+b)}}}$$

$$= \int \frac{ax^2-b}{x^2\sqrt{c^2-\left(ax+\frac{b}{x}\right)^2}}$$

$$= \int \frac{a-\frac{b}{x^2}}{\sqrt{c^2-\underbrace{\left(ax+\frac{b}{x}\right)}_{\to t}{}^2}}\,dx$$

$$= \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{c^2-t^2}} = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{ax^2+b}{cx}\right) + k$$

eg 18)

$$= \int \sqrt[3]{\frac{\sin^n x}{\cos^{n+6} x}}\,dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin^{\frac{n}{3}} x}{\cos^{\frac{n}{3}} x \cdot \cos^2 x}\,dx$$

$$= \int \tan^{\frac{n}{3}} x \cdot \sec^2 x\,dx$$

$$= \frac{\tan^{\frac{n}{3}+1} x}{\left(\frac{n}{3}+1\right)} + c$$

classmate
Date
Page

eg19) $\int \frac{\sec^4 x}{\sqrt{\tan x}} dx$

Hint : $\tan x = t$

eg20) $\int \sec^4 x . \tan x dx = \frac{\sec^4 x}{4} + c$

eg21) $\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^2} . \cos^2(\sqrt{1-x^2})} dx$

Hint, $\sqrt{1-x^2} = t$

★ Integeration By - Parts

Def: →

$$\int \underset{I}{f(x)}\cdot \underset{II}{g(x)}\,dx = f(x)\cdot \int g(x)\,dx - \int \frac{d}{dx}f(x)\cdot \int g(x)\,dx + c$$

To select first function -

I L A T E

- Inverse functi
- Logarithmic functio
- Algebric functi
- Trigonometic functi
- Exponential functions

One(1) as a II functions -

↳ Required By-Part.

i) log function

ii) Inverse trigonometric functi.

eg 1) $\int \underset{II}{1}\cdot \log x\,dx$

2) $\int \underset{II}{1}\cdot \log(\log x)\,dx$

3) $\int \underset{II}{1}\cdot \log(x+\sqrt{x^2+a^2}\,dx$

4) $\int \underset{II}{1}\cdot \sin^{-1}x\,dx$

sheet (L-1 to L-4)
↳ Partial fracti

classmate
Date
Page

5) $\int \underbrace{1}_{II} \cdot \tan^{-1}x\,dx$

eg) $\int \sin\sqrt{x}\,dx$ or $\int \cos\sqrt{x}\,dx$

$\sqrt{x} = t$

$\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\,dx = dt$

$2\int \underbrace{t}_{I} \cdot \underbrace{\sin t}_{II} \cdot dt$

eg.) $\int \cos\sqrt{x}\,dx$ or $\int \sin\sqrt{x}$ or $\int \sin^{-1}\sqrt{x}\,dx$ or $\int \cos^{-1}\sqrt{x}\,dx$ or $\int \tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}\,dx$

$\downarrow$

$\sqrt{x} = t$

$\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}dx = dt$

$= 2\int \underbrace{t}_{I} \cdot \underbrace{\cos t}_{II}\,dt$

$= 2\,[t \cdot \sin t + \cos t] + c$

$= 2\,[\sqrt{x} \cdot \sin\sqrt{x} + \cos\sqrt{x}] + c$

eg 5.) $\int \underbrace{\frac{1}{x^2}}_{II} \cdot \underbrace{\log(x^2+a^2)}_{I}\,dx$

$= \log(x^2+a^2)\left(\frac{-1}{x}\right) + \int \frac{2\cancel{x}}{x^2+a^8} \cdot \frac{1}{\cancel{x}}\,dx + c$

$$= \frac{-1}{x}\log(x^2+a^2) + \frac{2}{a} \cdot \tan^{-1}\frac{x}{a} + c$$

eg4) $\int x \cdot \sin x \cdot \sec^3 x \, dx$

$$= \int \underbrace{x}_{I} \cdot \underbrace{\tan x \cdot \sec^2 x}_{II} \, dx$$

Reason : $\int f(x) \cdot f'(x) \, dx$

$$= \frac{f(x)^2}{2}$$

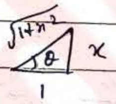
$$= x \cdot \frac{\tan x^2}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\int \tan^2 x \, dx \, dc$$

$$= \frac{x}{2} \tan^2 x - \frac{1}{2}(\tan x - x) + c$$

eg5) $\int \frac{x \cdot \tan^{-1} x}{(1+x^2)^{3/2}}$

first substitution then by parts

So/ $x = \tan\theta \longrightarrow$



~~sec θ dθ~~

$$= \int \frac{\tan\theta \cdot \theta}{\sec^3\theta} \cdot \sec^2\theta \, d\theta$$

$$= \int \underbrace{\theta}_{I} \cdot \underbrace{\sin\theta}_{II} \, d\theta$$

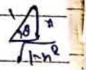
$$= \theta \cdot \int \sin\theta - \int (-\cos\theta)$$

$$= \theta(-\cos\theta) + \sin\theta + c$$

$$= \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} + \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} + c$$

eg6) $\int \frac{\sin^{-1} x}{(1-x^2)^{3/2}} dx$

So/ⁿ $\sin^{-1} x = \theta$ $\quad x = \sin\theta$



$\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = d\theta$

$\int \frac{\theta}{\cos^3\theta} \cdot \cos\theta \, d\theta$

$$= \int \underbrace{\theta}_{1} \cdot \underbrace{\sec^2\theta}_{II} \, d\theta$$

$$= \theta \cdot \tan\theta - \log(\sec x) + c$$

$$= \frac{x \sin^{-1} x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} - \log\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} + c \text{ Ans}$$

eg 5) $\int \sin^{-1}\sqrt{\frac{x}{a+x}}\,dx$

Let
$x = a\tan^2\theta$

$dx = a\,2\tan\theta\cdot\sec^2\theta\,d\theta$

$= \int \sin^{-1}\sqrt{\frac{\cancel{a}\tan^2\theta}{\cancel{a}\sec^2\theta}}\cdot 2a\tan\theta\cdot\sec^2\theta\,d\theta$

$= \int \sin^{-1}(\sin\theta)\cdot 2a\cdot\tan\theta\cdot\sec^2\theta\cdot d\theta$

$= 2a\int \theta\cdot\tan\theta\cdot\sec^2\theta\cdot d\theta$

$= 2a\left[\frac{\theta}{2}\cdot\tan^2\theta - \frac{1}{2}(\tan\theta-\theta)\right]+c$

$= 2a\left[\frac{1}{2}\frac{x}{a}\tan^{-1}\sqrt{\frac{x}{a}} - \frac{1}{2}\left(\sqrt{\frac{x}{a}} - \tan^{-1}\sqrt{\frac{x}{a}}\right)\right]+c$

eg 6) $\left(\begin{array}{l}\int e^{ax}\cdot\sin bx\,dx \\ \int e^{ax}\cdot\cos bx\,dx\end{array}\right)$

$\int \sin(\log x)\,dx$ or $\int \cos(\log x)\,dx$ or $\int e^{\sin^{-1}x}\,dx \to \int e^{t}\cdot\cos t\,dt$

Note

$$\boxed{\int f(\log x)\,dx = \int e^{t}\cdot f(t)\,dt}$$

$\log x = t$

Sol

S/:

$$I = \int \underbrace{e^t}_{II} \cdot \underbrace{\sin t}_{I} \cdot dt$$

$$= \sin t\, e^t - \int \left(\underbrace{\cos t}_{I} \cdot \underbrace{e^t}_{II} \right)$$

$$= e^t \cdot \sin t - \left\{ \cancel{\sin t}\, \cos t \cdot e^t + \int \sin t \cdot e^t \right\}$$

$$= e^t \sin t - e^t \cos t - I$$

$$2I = e^t (\sin t - \cos t)$$

$$\boxed{I = \frac{x}{2} \left(\sin(\log x) - \cos(\log x) \right) + c}$$

eg.) $$\int \frac{x^2}{(x \sin x + \cos x)^2} dx \;?$$

Hint:

$$(x \cdot \sin x + \cos x)' = x \cdot \cos x + \cancel{\sin x} - \cancel{\sin x}$$
$$= x \cdot \cos x$$

&

$$\int \frac{f'}{f^2} dx = \frac{-1}{f}$$

$$\int \underbrace{\frac{x}{\cos x}}_{I} \cdot \underbrace{\frac{x \cdot \cos x}{(x \sin x + \cos x)^2}}_{II} dx$$

$$\int \frac{x}{\cos x} \cdot \frac{-1}{x \sin x + \cos x} + \int \frac{\cos x \cancel{+ x \cdot \sin x}}{\cos^2 x} \cdot \frac{1}{(x \sin x \cancel{+ \cos x})} dx$$

$= \frac{-x \cdot \sec x}{(x \sin x + \cos x)} + \tan x + c$ Ans

eg 7) $\int \underbrace{x^3}_{I} \cdot \underbrace{\sin 2x}_{II}\, dx$

Sol^n $-x^3 \frac{\cos 2x}{2} - \int 3x \left(-\frac{\cos 2x}{2}\right)$

$= -x^3 \frac{\cos 2x}{2} + \frac{3}{2} \int x \cdot \cos 2x$

form → $\int x^n \cdot f(x)\, dx$

↳ $e^{ax}, e^{-ax}, \sin ax, \cos ax$

$+x^3\left(-\frac{\cos x}{2}\right) - (3x^2)\left(-\frac{\sin 2x}{4}\right) + (6x)\left(\frac{\cos 2x}{8}\right) - (6)\left(\frac{\sin 2x}{10}\right) + c$

eg 8) $= \int x^3 \cdot e^{3x}\, dx$

$= x^3 \cdot \frac{e^{3x}}{3} - (3x^2)\left(\frac{e^{3x}}{9}\right) + (6x)\left(\frac{e^{3x}}{27}\right)$

eg 9) $\int (\log x)^4\, dx$

$= \int t^4 \cdot e^t \cdot dt$

$= t^4 e^t - 4t^3 \cdot e^t + 12t^2 \cdot e^t - 24t e^t + 24 e^t + c$

$= x(\log x)^4 - 4x(\log x)^3 + 12x(\log x)^2 - 24x\log x + 24x + c$

eg10) $\int (\sin^{-1}x)^3\,dx$

$= \int t^3 \cdot \cos t \cdot dt$

H.W

g) $= \int \frac{\sin x}{\sin 4x} dx$

$= \int \frac{\sin x}{4 \sin x \cdot \cos 2x \cdot \cos x} dx$

$= \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{1}{(\cos x)(\cos 2x)} dx$

$= \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{\cos x}{(\cos^2 x)(\cos 2x)} dx$

$\sin x = t$

$= \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{dt}{(1-t^2)((1-2t^2)}$

$= \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{1}{(t^2-1)(2t^2-1)} dt \longrightarrow \frac{1}{(P-1)(2P-1)} = \frac{1}{P-1} - \frac{2}{2P-1}$

$= \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{1}{t^2-1} - \frac{1}{t^2 - 1/2} dt$

$= \frac{1}{4} \left[\frac{1}{2} \log \left| \frac{t-1}{t+1} \right| - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{2}t-1}{\sqrt{2}t+1} \right| + c \right.$

$t = \sin x$ //

eg2) $= \int \frac{1}{\sin x + \sin 2x} dx$

$= \int \frac{1}{\sin x(1+2\cos x)} dx$

$= \int \frac{\sin x}{(1-\cos^2 x)(1+2\cos x)} dx$

$\cos x = t$

$= \int \frac{dt}{(t-1)(t+1)(2t+1)}$

$= \int \frac{1}{6(t-1)} + \frac{1}{2(t+1)} - \frac{4}{3(2t-1)} \, dt$

$= \frac{1}{6}\log(\cos x-1)+\frac{1}{2}\log(\cos x+1)-\frac{2}{3}\log(2\cos x+1)+c$

✱ close relation :

i) $\sin 2x$
ii) $\sin x \cos x$
iii) $\sin x \pm \cos x$
iv) $\sec x + \operatorname{cosec} x$
v) ~~$\frac{d}{dx}(1+e^x)$~~
v) $\frac{d}{dx}(x\cdot e^x) = e^x(x+1)$
vi) $\frac{d}{dx}(x\sin x+\cos x) = x\cos x$

Q) $\int \frac{x+1}{x(1+x\cdot e^x)^2}\,dx$

$= \frac{\cancel{x}}{\cancel{x}(1+x\cdot e^x)^2} + \frac{1}{x(1+xe^x)}$

$\frac{1}{x}$

$\int \frac{e^x(x+1)}{x\cdot e^x(1+x\cdot e^x)^2}\,dx$

$1+x\cdot e^x = t$

$$= \int \frac{dt}{(t-1)(t^2)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(t-1)(t^2)} = \frac{A}{t-1} + \frac{B}{t} + \frac{C}{t^2}$$

$1. \quad 1 = At^2 + Bt^2 - Bt + Ct - C$

$A + B = 0$

$-B + C = 0$

$C = -1$

$B = -1$

$A = 1$

$$\int \frac{1}{t-1} - \frac{1}{t} - \frac{1}{t^2}\,dt \longrightarrow \frac{\log(x\cdot e^x)}{(1+x\cdot e^x)} + \frac{1}{1+x\cdot e^x} + c$$

★ Standard Integration

1) $\int \frac{1}{a\sin x + b\cos x}\,dx$ ★

$$\boxed{\cancel{\sin x = \frac{2\tan x/2}{1+\tan x/2}}}$$

$\sqrt{a^2+b^2}$ = multiply + Divide

then change to single T-ratio

like: - $\int \frac{1}{\sin x + \cos x}\,dx$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int \operatorname{cosec}\left(x + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) dx \longrightarrow = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \log \tan\left(\frac{x}{2} + \frac{\pi}{8}\right) + c$$

like:- $\int \frac{1}{\underbrace{\sin x+\sqrt{3}\cos x}} dx$

$\sqrt{1+(\sqrt{3})^2} = \sqrt{4} = 2$

$= \int \frac{1}{2\left(\sin x \cdot \frac{1}{2} + \cos x \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)} dx$

$= \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{1}{\sin\left(x+\frac{\pi}{3}\right)} dx = \frac{1}{2}\int \operatorname{cosec}\left(x+\frac{\pi}{3}\right) dx$

$= \frac{1}{2} \log \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}+\frac{\pi}{6}\right) + c$

good
eg 1) $\int \frac{1}{\sec x + \operatorname{cosec} x} dx$

S/n $= \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{2\sin x \cdot \cos x}{(\sin x + \cos x)} dx$

$= \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{1+\sin 2x - 1}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$

$= \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{(\sin x + \cos x)^2 - 1}{\sin x + \cos x}$

$= \frac{1}{2}\int \sin x + \cos x - \frac{1}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$

$= \frac{1}{2}\left[\sin x - \cos x - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \log \tan\left(\frac{x}{2}+\frac{\pi}{8}\right)\right] + c$

<2> $\int \frac{1}{ax^2+bx}$

$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{ax^2}}$

$\int \sqrt{ax^2+}$

3) $\int \frac{px}{(a}$

$\int \frac{px}{\sqrt{}}$

$\int (px+$

eg 1) $\int$

S/n

$= \frac{1}{2}$

<2> $\int \frac{1}{ax^2+bx+c}dx$

$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{ax^2+bx+c}}dx$

$\int \sqrt{ax^2+bx+c}$

method:-

$ax^2+bx+c \rightarrow$ Perfect square

How!

$= a\left[x^2+\frac{b}{a}x+\frac{c}{a}\right]$

$= a\left[x^2+2x.\frac{b}{2a}+\frac{b^2}{4a^2}-\frac{b^3}{4a^3}+\frac{c}{a}\right]$

$= \left(x+\frac{b}{2a}\right)^2$

3) $\int \frac{px+q}{(ax^2+bx+c)}dx$

$\int \frac{px+q}{\sqrt{ax^2+bx+c}}dx$

$\int (px+q)\sqrt{ax^2+bx+c}\,dx$

method:-

Linear = A. d.c of Quadratic + B

~~By comparision~~ ~~find~~

By comparision, find A and B.

eg 1) $\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^2-x^4}}dx$

Sol $x^2 = t$

$= \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{1-t-t^2}}$

$1-t-t^2$

$= -(t^2+t-1)$

$= -\left((t)^2 + 2t.\frac{1}{2}. + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{4} - 1\right)$

$$-\left(\left(t+\frac{1}{2}\right)^2-\left(\sqrt{\frac{5}{2}}\right)^2\right)$$

$$=\frac{1}{2}\int\frac{dt}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^2-\left(t+\frac{1}{2}\right)^2}}\,dt$$

$$=\frac{1}{2}\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2x^2+1}{\sqrt{5}}\right)+c \text{ A}$$

Note

i) $\int\frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}dx=\sin^{-1}\frac{x}{a}$

than $\int\frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2-(x^2)^2}}dx=\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{x^2}{a}\right)$ (X)

ii) $\int\frac{1}{1+x^2}dx=\tan^{-1}x$

than $\int\frac{1}{1+(x^2)^2}dx=\tan^{-1}(x^2)$ (X)

➡ Both are wrong

eg1) $=\int\frac{}{\sqrt{}}$

eg2)

eg1) $\int \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{\sin^2 x - 2\sin x - 3}}\, dx$

$\sin x = t$

$\int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t^2 - 2t - 3}}$

$t^2 - 2t - 3$

$= t^2 - 2t \cdot 1 + 1 - 1 - 3$

$(t-1)^2 - 2^2$

$\int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{(t-1)^2 - 2^2}}$

$\therefore \log(\sin x - 1) + \sqrt{(\sin^2 x - 2\sin x - 3)} + c$

eg2) $\int \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{5 - 4e^x - e^{2x}}}\, dx$

Sol^n let $e^x = t$

$e^x \cdot dx = dt$

$\int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{5 - 4t - t^2}}\, dt$

$= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{-(t^2 + 4t - 5)}}$

$= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{-\{(t)^2 + 2t \cdot 2 + 4 - 4 - 5)}}$

$2m = 4$
$m = 2$

$= \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{3^2 - (t+2)^2}}$

$= \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{e^x + 2}{3}\right) + c$

eg3) $\int \frac{e^{-2x}}{2 + 3e^{-x} + e^{-2x}}\, dx$

$e^{-x} = t$

$-\int \frac{t}{2 + 3t + t^2}\, dt$

$t = A(3 + 2t) + B$

$\therefore 2A = 1$

$A = \frac{1}{2}$

$3A + B = 0$

$B = -\frac{3}{2}$

$-\int \frac{\frac{1}{2}(3 + 2t) - \frac{3}{2}}{2 + 3t + t^2}\, dt$

$\frac{3}{2}\int \frac{1}{t^2 + 3t + 2}\, dt - \frac{1}{2}\log(2 + 3t + t^2) + c$

(P.S)

$t^2 + 3t + 2$

$= (t)^2 + 2t \cdot \frac{3}{2} + \frac{9}{4} - \frac{9}{4} + 2$

$= \left(t + \frac{3}{4}\right)^2 - \frac{1}{4}$

q3)

$$= \frac{5}{2}\int \frac{1}{\left(t+\frac{5}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2} - \frac{1}{2}\log(t^2+5t+2)+c$$

$$= \frac{5}{2}\log\left|\frac{t+1}{t+2}\right| - \frac{1}{2}\log(t^2+5t+2)+c$$

where $t = e^{-x}$ Ans

q2) $$\int \frac{2\sin\phi - \cos\phi}{6-\cos^2\phi - 4\sin\phi}\,d\phi$$

sol. $$\int \frac{(4\sin\phi - 1)\cdot\cos\phi\,d\phi}{6-(1-\sin^2\phi)-4\sin\phi}$$

$6-(1-\sin^2\phi)-4\sin\phi$
$6-1+\sin^2\phi-4\sin\phi$
$\sin^2\phi-4\sin\phi+5$

$\sin\phi = t$

$$\int \frac{4t-1}{t^2-4t+5}\,dt$$

$4t-1 = A(2t-4)+B$

$A = 2$

$-4A+B = -1$

$B = 7$

93)

$$\int \frac{1}{t^2+2xt+1}\,dx, \quad (x^2>1)\ ?$$

$$t^2+2xt+1+x^2-x^2+1 = (t+x)^2+\left(\sqrt{1-x^2}\right)^2$$

$$\int \frac{1}{(t+x)^2+\sqrt{1-x^2}}\,dt$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{t+x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right)+c$$

(X)

Reason : $x^2>1$

$$(t+x)^2-\left(\sqrt{x^2-1}\right)^2$$

$$\int \frac{1}{(t+x)^2-\left(\sqrt{x^2-1}\right)^2}\,dx$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x^2-1}}\log\left|\frac{t+x-\sqrt{x^2-1}}{t+x+\sqrt{x^2-1}}\right|+c$$

(4)

$$\int \frac{1}{(x+a)^p(x+b)^q}\,dx$$

where $p+q=2$

method -

$$= \int \frac{1}{(x+a)^p(x+b)^q}\,dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{\frac{(x+a)^p}{(x+b)^p}(x+b)^2}\,dx$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{1}{\underbrace{\left(\frac{x+a}{x+b}\right)^p}_{=t}\cdot(x+b)^2}\,dx$$

//

eg1) $= \int \frac{\cos x}{(\sin x-1)^{3/4}\cdot(\sin x+2)^{5/4}}dx$!

$p+q=2$

$= \int \frac{dt}{(t-1)^{3/4}\cdot(t+2)^{5/4}}$

$= \int \frac{1}{\left(\frac{t-1}{t+2}\right)^{3/4}\cdot(t+2)^{2}}dt$

$\hookrightarrow \frac{t-1}{t+2} = p$

$= \frac{3}{(3+2)^{2}}dt = dp$

$\frac{1}{3}\int p^{-3/4}\cdot dp$

$= \frac{4}{3}\left(\frac{\sin x-1}{\sin x+3}\right)^{1/4} + c$ Ans

eg2) $\int \frac{1}{(x-p)\sqrt{(x-p)(x-q)}}dx$

so/n

$= \int \frac{1}{(x-p)^{3/2}\cdot(x-q)^{1/2}}dx$

$= \int \frac{1}{\left(\frac{x-p}{x-q}\right)^{3/2}(x-q)^{2}}dx$

$\hookrightarrow t$

$\frac{p-q}{(x-q)^{2}}dx = dt$

$\frac{1}{(p-q)}\int t^{-3/2}\cdot dt$

$= \frac{-2}{(p-q)}\left(\frac{x-q}{x-p}\right)^{1/2} + c$

(5) a) $\int$

b)

c)

eg)

(5) a) $\int \frac{x^2+1}{x^4+\lambda x^2+1} dx$

b) $\int \frac{x^2-1}{x^4+\lambda x^2+1} dx$

c) $\int \frac{10R\, x^2}{x^4+\lambda x^2+1} dx$

Method :-

a & b : Divide by x^2

$$1+\frac{1}{x^2} \longrightarrow \left(x-\frac{1}{x}\right)=t$$

$$1-\frac{1}{x^2} \longrightarrow \left(x+\frac{1}{x}\right)=t$$

For this : Add and subtract "2" in denominate

(C) $1=\frac{1}{2}\left(\underset{a}{(x^2+1)}-\underset{b}{(x^2-1)}\right)$

$$x^2=\frac{1}{2}\left(\underset{a}{(x^2+1)}+\underset{b}{(x^2-1)}\right)$$

eg) $\int \frac{1}{x^4+1} dx$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \underset{(a)}{\frac{x^2+1}{x^4+1}} - \underset{(b)}{\frac{x^2-1}{x^4+1}} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left(\int \frac{1+\frac{1}{x^2}}{x^2+\frac{1}{x^2}-2+2} dx - \int \frac{1-\frac{1}{x^2}}{x^2+\frac{1}{x^2}+2-2} dx\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left(\int \frac{1+\frac{1}{x^2}}{\left(x-\frac{1}{x}\right)^2+\left(\sqrt{2}\right)^2} dx - \int \frac{1-\frac{1}{x^2}}{\left(x+\frac{1}{x}\right)^2-\left(\sqrt{2}\right)^2} dx\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x-\frac{1}{x}}{\sqrt{2}}\right) - \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\log\left|\frac{x+\frac{1}{x}-\sqrt{2}}{x+\frac{1}{x}+\sqrt{2}}\right| + c\right]$$

eg2.) $\int \frac{x^2+1}{x^4+x^2+1}\,dx$

$\frac{1}{2}\cancel{\left(\frac{x^2+1}{(x^4+x^2+1)(x^2+1)}\cdot x^2+1\right.} - \int\frac{x^2-1}{x^4+x^2}$

eg1)

Sol^n

Sol^n $\int \frac{1+\frac{1}{x^2}}{x^2+1+\frac{1}{x^2}+2-2}\,dx$

$\int \frac{1+\frac{1}{x^2}}{\left(x-\frac{1}{x}\right)^2+(\sqrt{3})^2}\,dx$

$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x^2-1}{\sqrt{3}x}\right)+c$

eg3.) $\int \frac{1}{\sin^4x+\cos^4x}\,dx$

$\int \frac{(1+\tan^2x)\sec^2x\,dx}{(\tan^4x+1)}$

Let
$\tan x = t$
$\sec^2x\cdot dx = dt$

$\int \frac{(1+t^2)}{(t^2+1)}\,dt$

$\int \frac{1+\frac{1}{t^2}}{t^2+\frac{1}{t^2}-2+1}\,dt$

$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{t-\frac{1}{t}}{\sqrt{2}}\right)+c$

$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\tan x-\cot x}{\sqrt{2}}\right)+c$

eg1) $\int \sqrt{\tan x}\,dx$ or $\int \sqrt{\cot x}\,dx$ or $\int \sqrt{\tan x} + \sqrt{\cot x}\,dx$

Sol^n → $\sqrt{f(x)}$ ∴ Put $f(x) = t^2$

$\tan x = t^2$

$\sec^2 x\,dx = 2t\,dt$

$$\int \sqrt{t^2} \cdot \frac{2t\,dt}{\sec^2 x} = \int \frac{t \cdot 2t\,dt}{\sec^2 x} = \int \frac{2t^2\,dt}{1+\tan^2 x} = \int \frac{2t^2\,dt}{1+t^4}$$

$$= \int \frac{t^2+1}{t^4+1}\,dt \quad \int \frac{t^2-1}{t^4+1}\,dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\sqrt{\tan x} - \sqrt{\cot x}}{\sqrt{2}}\right) + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \log \left|\frac{\sqrt{\tan x} + \sqrt{\cot x} + \sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{\tan x} + \sqrt{\cot x} + \sqrt{2}}\right| + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1}\Big($$

✡ Standard Integration →

eg 6) $\int \frac{1}{a+b\sin^2 x}\,dx$

$\int \frac{1}{a+b\cos^2 x}\,dx$

$\int \frac{1}{a+b\sin^2 x+c}\,dx$

$\int \frac{1}{(a\sin x+b\cos x)^2}\,dx$

$\int \frac{1}{a\sin^2 x+b\sin x\cos x+c\cos^2 x}\,dx$

method:-

Then divide by $\cos^2 x$ then $\tan x = t$

eg 1) $\int \frac{\sin x}{\cos x}\,dx$, $= \int \frac{\sin x}{\sin 3x}\,dx$

$\Downarrow$

$= \int \frac{\sin x}{3\sin x - 4\sin^3 x}\,dx$

$= \int \frac{1}{3-4\sin^2 x}\,dx$

$= \int \frac{1}{3\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x}\,dx$

$= \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{(\sqrt{3})^2 - \tan^2 x}\,dx$

$\tan x = t$

$$= \int \frac{dt}{(\sqrt{3})^2 - t^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} \log \left| \frac{\sqrt{3}+\tan x}{\sqrt{3}-\tan x} \right| + c$$

eg $\displaystyle\int \frac{1}{(2\sin x + 3\cos x)^2} dx$

$$\int \frac{\sec^2 x}{(2\tan x + 3)^2} dx$$

$2\tan x + 3 = t$

$$\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{dt}{t^2} = \frac{-1}{2(2\tan x + 3)} + c$$

$\displaystyle\int \frac{1}{a + b\sin x} dx$

$\displaystyle\int \frac{1}{a + b\cos x} dx$

$\displaystyle\int \frac{1}{a + b\sin x + c\cos x} dx$

method;

$$\sin x = \frac{2\tan x/2}{1 + \tan^2 \frac{x}{2}}$$

$$\cos x = \frac{1 - \tan^2 x/2}{1 + \tan^2 \frac{x}{2}}$$

$\tan \frac{x}{2} = t$

- $\frac{1}{1+\sin x} \curvearrowleft (1-\sin x)$
- $\frac{1}{1-\sin x} \curvearrowleft (1+\sin x)$
- $\frac{1}{1+\cos x} \curvearrowleft (1-\cos x)$
- $\frac{1}{1+\cos x} \curvearrowleft (1+\cos x)$

eg.∫ $\int \frac{1}{5+7\cos x+\sin x}dx$

$$\int \frac{1}{5+7\left(\frac{1-\tan^2 x/2}{1+\tan^2 x/2}\right)+\frac{2\tan\frac{x}{2}}{1+\tan^2\frac{x}{2}}}$$

$$\int \frac{\left(1+\tan^2\frac{x}{2} = \sec^2\frac{x}{2}\right)}{\left(2-2\tan^2\frac{x}{2}+2\tan\frac{x}{2}\right)}dx$$

$$2\int \frac{dt}{-2t^2+3t+12}$$

$$= -\int \frac{1}{t^2-t-6}$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{(t-3)(t+2)}dx$$

$$= \frac{-1}{5}\int \left(\frac{1}{t-3}-\frac{1}{t+2}\right)$$

$= \frac{-1}{5} \log$

(8) $\int \frac{a \sin x + b \cos x}{p \sin x + q \cos x} \, dx$

method:

Numerator :⇒ A(den) + B(den)'

* $\int \frac{ae^{x} + be^{-x}}{ce^{x} + d \cdot e^{-x}} \, dx$

methods

Numerator = A(den) + B(den)'

* $\int \frac{a \sin x + b \cos x}{p \sin x + q \cos x + r} \, dx$

or $\int \frac{a \sin x + b \cos x + c}{p \sin x + q \cos x + r} \, dx$

method :⇒ Numerators →

Q1) $\int \frac{\sin x + 2\cos x}{2\sin x + \cos x}\,dx$

$\sin x + 2\cos x = A(2\sin x + \cos x) + B(2\cos x - \sin x)$

$(2A - B = 1)^2$

$\underline{A + 2B = 2}$

$5A = 4$

$A = \frac{4}{5}$

$2B = 2 - \frac{4}{5} = \frac{6}{5}$

$B = \frac{5}{5}$

$\int \frac{\frac{4}{5}(\text{den}) + \frac{5}{5}(\text{den})'}{\text{den}}\,dx$

$\cancel{2\sin x + \cos x} = \frac{4}{5}x + \frac{5}{5}\log(2\sin x + \cos x) + c$

Q2) $\int \frac{1}{1-\cot x}\,dx$; $\int \frac{1}{1+\cot x}\,dx$, $\int \frac{\cot x}{1+\cot x}$, $\tan x$ in place of $\cot x$ /

~~$\sin x = A(\sin x - \cos x) + B(\cos x + \sin x)$~~

$\int \frac{\sin x}{\sin x - \cos x}\,dx$

$\sin x = A(\sin x - \cos x) + B(\cos x + \sin x)$

$A + B = 1$

$-4x + 4e^{x}$

$-A + B = 0$

$A = B = \frac{1}{2}$

$$\int \frac{\frac{1}{2}\,\text{den} + \frac{1}{2}\,\text{den}'}{\text{den}}\,dx$$

I. $\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{2}\cdot\log|\sin x - \cos x| + c$

Q12) $$\int \frac{4e^{x} + 6e^{-x}}{9e^{x} - 4e^{-x}}\,dx = Ax + B\log(9e^{2x} - 4) + c$$

find A and B?

$\frac{N}{D}$

Sol) $4e^{x} + 6e^{-x} = k(9e^{x} - 4e^{-x}) + l(9e^{x} + 4e^{-x})$

$4e^{x} + 6e^{-x} = A(9e^{x} - 4e^{-x}) + B(9e^{x} + 4e^{-x})$

$4e^{x} + 6e^{-x} = A9e^{x} + B9e^{x} - 4e^{-x} + 4e^{-x}$

$9k + 9l = 4 \quad -4k$

$\cancel{k} + l = \frac{4}{9}$

$-\cancel{k} + l = \frac{3}{2}$

$2l = \frac{8 + 27}{18} = \frac{35}{18}$

$l = \frac{35}{36}$

$-k = \frac{3}{2} - \frac{35}{36} \Rightarrow k = \frac{-19}{36}$

$\frac{-19x}{36}x + \frac{35}{36}\log(9e^{2x} - 4)$

$\frac{-35}{36}x + c$

$A = \frac{54}{36} = \frac{-3}{2}$

$B = \frac{35}{36}$

$$\int \frac{\frac{-19}{36}\,\text{den} + \frac{35}{36}\,\text{den}'}{\text{den}}\,dx$$

$$= \frac{-19}{36}x + \frac{35}{36}\log\left(\frac{9e^{2x} - 4}{e^{x}}\right) + c$$

92)

(9) $\int \sin^m x \cdot \cos^n x \, dx$

1) when m = even, n = odd ⇒ put $\sin x = t$

(2) when m = odd, n = even ⇒ put $\cos x = t$

(3) If Both m and n are odd = Put any of the $\sin x$ or $\cos x = t$

(4) If Both m and n are even ⇒ use double angle formula of $\cos x$

(5) (Imp)

If $m + n = \mathrm{Ie}^{-}$

then change Integrand in term ~~of~~ of $\tan x$ and $\sec x$

put $\tan x = t$

like

$$\int \frac{\sin^{4} x}{\cos^{8} x} dx$$

$$(m + n = 4 + (-8) = -4 = \mathrm{Ie}^{-})$$

$$\int \tan^4 x (1 + \tan^2 x) \sec^2 x \, dx$$

$\tan x = t$

$$\therefore \int t^4 + t^6 \, dt$$

$$\frac{\tan^5 x}{5} + \frac{\tan^7 x}{7} + c \quad \text{Ans}$$

Q2) $\int \sec^{4/3}x \cdot \csc^{8/3}x\,dx$

$\left(m+n = -\frac{4}{3} - \frac{8}{3} = -4\right)$

$\cancel{= \int \sin^{-8/3}x \cdot \cos^{-4/3}x\,dx}$

$= \int \sin^{-8/3}x \cdot \cos^{-4/3}x\,dx$

$\int \frac{\sin^{-8/3}x}{\cos^{-8/3}x} \cos^{-4/3}x \cdot \cos^{-8/3}x\,dx$

$= \int \tan^{-8/3}x\,(1+\tan^2x)\sec^2x\,dx$

$\tan x = t$

$= \int t^{-8/3}(1+t^2)\,dt$

$= \int t^{-8/3} + t^{-2/3}\,dt$

$= \frac{-3}{5}\cos^{5/3}x + 3\tan^{1/3}x + C$

Q3) $\int \sqrt{\frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin^{11}x}}\,dx$

Sol^n $\int \cos^{3/2}x \cdot \sin^{-11/2}x\,dx$

~~m+n = 3+11 = 14~~

$m+n = \frac{3}{2} + \left(\frac{-11}{2}\right) = -4$

~~$\int \tan^{-11/2}$~~ $\int \tan^{-11/2} x(1+\tan^2 x)\sec^2 x\,dx$

$\tan x = t$

$\int t^{-11/2} + t^{-7/2}\,dt$

$= -\frac{2}{9}\cot^{9/2} - \frac{2}{5}\cot^{5/2} x + c$

(10) $\int \frac{\phi x}{P\sqrt{Q}}\,dx \longrightarrow \phi(x) =$ linear or constant

(a) when $P =$ linear, and $Q =$ linear

method $\Rightarrow$ put $Q = t^2$

like $\int \frac{1}{(x-3)\sqrt{x+1}}\,dx$

$x+1 = t^2$

$dx = 2t\,dt$

$= \int \frac{2t\,dt}{(t^2-4)\cancel{t}}$

$= \cancel{2}\frac{1}{2^2}\log\left|\frac{\sqrt{x+1}-2}{\sqrt{x+1}+2}\right| + c$

Q) $\int \frac{x}{(x+1)\sqrt{x}}\,dx$?

Sol/n $x = t^2$

$\int \frac{t^2 \cdot 2t\,dt}{(t^2+1)\cancel{t}}$

$$= 2\int \frac{t^2+1-1}{t^2+1}\, dt$$

$$= 2\int 1 - \frac{1}{t^2+1}\, dt$$

$$= 2\left[\sqrt{x} - \tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}\right] + c$$

eg.) $$\int \frac{\sqrt{\sec x}}{(\sin x - 3\cos x)\sqrt{\sin x + \cos x}}\, dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sqrt{\sec x}}{(\tan x - 3)\cos x \sqrt{\cos x} - \sqrt{\tan x + 1}}\, dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{(\tan x - 3)\sqrt{\tan x + 1}}\, dx$$

$$\int \frac{dt}{(t-3)\sqrt{t+1}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\log\left|\frac{\sqrt{\tan x + 1} - 2}{\sqrt{\tan x + 1} + 2}\right| + c \;//$$

(10)(d) when, P = quadratic and Q = linea

method: I

1st put $Q = t^2$ /

eg.) $$\int \frac{1}{(x^2 - 4)\sqrt{x+1}}\, dx$$

$$x + 1 = t^2$$

$$\int \frac{2\cancel{t}\, dt}{\left((t^2-1)^2 - 2^2\right)\cancel{t}}$$

$$\xrightarrow{\quad} (A+B)(A-B)$$

<10> CC

$$= 2\int \frac{dt}{(t^2+1)(t^2-3)}$$

$$= \cancel{2}\cdot\frac{1}{\cancel{4}_{2}} \int \frac{1}{t^2-3} - \frac{1}{t^2+1}\, dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} \log\left|\frac{\sqrt{x+1}-\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{x+1}+\sqrt{3}}\right| - \tan^{-1}\sqrt{x+1}\right] + c$$

eg 1) $\int \frac{x+2}{(x^2+3x+3)\sqrt{x+1}} \cdot dx$

sol^n

$$x+1 = t^2$$
$$dx = 2t\,dt$$

$$\int \frac{(t^2+1)\ \cancel{2t}\,dt}{\left((t^2-1)^2+3(t^2-1)+3\right)\cancel{(t)}}$$

$$\int \frac{t^2+1}{t^4+1-2t^2+3t^2\cancel{-3}+3}\,dt$$

$$= \int \frac{t^2+1}{t^4+t^2+1}\,dt$$

$$\therefore\ 2\cdot\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{t-\frac{1}{t}}{\sqrt{3}}\right) + c$$

$$\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{3(x+1)}}\right) + c$$

Let $x+1 = t^2-1$
$dx = 2t\,dt$

$$\int \frac{(t^2-1+2)}{(x^2+3x-3)\,t} \cdot 2t\,dt$$

$$\int \frac{t^2+1}{(t^2-1)^2+3(t^2-1)+3(t)}$$

$$\int \frac{t^2+1}{}$$

Date
Page

(10) (c) when P = linear, and Q = Quadratic

method:-

Put, $P = \frac{1}{t}$

eg. $\int \frac{1}{(x+1)\sqrt{x^2-1}}\,dx$

$x+1 = \frac{1}{t}$

$dx = -1 \cdot t^{-2}$

$dx = \frac{-1}{t^2}$

$\int \frac{\left(\frac{-1}{t^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{t}\right)\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{t}-1\right)^2-1}}\,dt$

$\int \frac{1}{1/t\sqrt{\frac{1}{t^2}-\frac{2}{t}+\cancel{1}-\cancel{1}}}\left(\frac{-1}{t^2}\right)dt$

$= \int \frac{1}{1/\cancel{t^2}\sqrt{1-2t}}\left(\frac{-1}{\cancel{t^2}}\right)dt$

$= \frac{(\cancel{-2}\sqrt{1-2t})}{\cancel{-2}} + C$

$= \sqrt{1-\frac{2}{x+1}} + C$

$= \sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x+1}} + C$

e.g.) $$\int \frac{1}{(1+\sqrt{x})\sqrt{x}(\sqrt{1-x})}dx$$

$$\sqrt{x}=t$$

$$\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}dx=dt$$

$$2\int \frac{1}{(1+t)\sqrt{1-t^2}}dt$$

Put $1+t=\frac{1}{p}$

$$=2\int \frac{1}{\frac{1}{p}\sqrt{1-\left(\frac{1}{p}-1\right)^2}}\left(\frac{-1}{p^2}\right)dp$$

$$=\int \frac{1}{\frac{1}{p}\sqrt{\frac{2}{p}-\frac{1}{p^2}}}\left(\frac{-1}{p^2}\right)dp$$

$$=2\int \frac{1}{1/p^2\sqrt{2p-1}}\left(\frac{-1}{p^2}\right)dp$$

$$=\frac{-2\cdot2\sqrt{2p-1}}{2}+c$$

$$=-2\sqrt{\frac{2}{1+t}-1}+c$$

$$=-2\sqrt{\frac{1-\sqrt{x}}{1+\sqrt{x}}}+c$$

(10) (d) when $P =$ Quadratic, $Q =$ Quadratic

★ $\int \frac{x}{(ax^2+b)\sqrt{cx^2+d}}\,dx$ or $\int \frac{1}{(ax^2+b)\sqrt{cx^2+d}}\,dx$

method:
$cx^2+d = t^2$

method:-
Put $x = \frac{1}{t}$

eg.) $\int \frac{1}{(1+x^2)\sqrt{1-x^2}}\,dx$?

Sol^n $\cancel{\int \frac{1}{(1+x^2)\sqrt{1-x^2}}}$

$x = \frac{1}{t}$

$$\int \frac{1}{\frac{(t^2+1)}{t^2}\sqrt{\frac{t^2-1}{t^2}}}\left(\frac{-1}{t^2}\right)dt$$

$$= -\int \frac{t}{(t^2+1)\sqrt{t^2-1}}$$

$t^2-1 = p^2$

$$= -\int \frac{p.\,dp}{(p^2+1).\cancel{p}}$$

$$= \frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\sqrt{t^2-1}}{\sqrt{2}}\right)+C \quad \text{when } t = \frac{1}{x}$$

(11) $\int f\left(x^{\frac{1}{m}}, x^{\frac{1}{n}} \ldots\right) dx$

or

$$\int f\left((ax+b)^{\frac{1}{m}}, (ax+b)^{\frac{1}{n}} \ldots\right) dx$$

method: 1

find L.C.m of $(m, n \ldots)$

L.C.m (m, n)

Put $x = t$

like $\displaystyle\int \frac{x^{1/2}}{x^{1/2} - x^{1/3}}\, dx$

$x = t^6$

$$= \int \frac{t^3 \cdot 6t^5}{t^3 - t^2}$$

$$= 6 \int \frac{t^6}{t-1}\, dt$$

$$= 6 \int t^5 + t^4 + t^3 + t^2 + t + \frac{1}{t-1}\, dt$$

(Imp)

Definite Integration

classmate
Date
Page

1) Definitions
let $\int f(x)dx = f(x) + C$
then
definite Integral of $f(x)$ from $x=a$ to $x=b$

$$\int_a^b f(x)dx = [f(x)]_a^b = \underbrace{f(b) - f(a)}_{\text{constant number } (\mathbb{R})}$$

(fundamental theorem of calculus)

2) * $$\boxed{\frac{d}{dx}\left(\int_a^b f(x)\,dx\right) = 0}$$

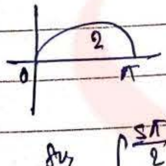
3) * $$\boxed{\int 0\,dx = c}$$ * $$\boxed{\int_a^b 0\,dx = 0}$$

likes

$$\int_0^{\pi} \sin x\,dx = 2$$

$= [-\cos x]_0^{\pi}$

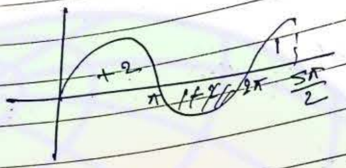
$= -(-1-1) = 2$



So $\int_{2\pi}^{3\pi} \sin x\,dx = 2$

So $\int_0^{\frac{5\pi}{2}} \sin x\,dx = 2 + (-2) + 1 = 1$

But what is the Area with x-axis,
Ans → 5 Area



* In the graph of $y=f(x)$ above x-axis then $\boxed{A = D}$

* If the graph of $y=f(x)$ is below x-axis then A and D are of opp. sign.

D = Algebric sum

A = Absolute sum

* $\int_{-a}^{a} \sqrt{a^2-x^2}\, dx \, . \left[\frac{x}{2}\sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \sin^{-1}\frac{x}{a} \right]_{-a}^{a}$

CAREER POINT

Question base

(1) $\int_0^a f(x)$

(2) $\int_{-a}^{a} f(x)$

(3) $\int_0 f(x)$

Q.1 f(x)

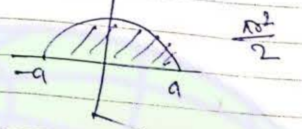
then

(1)

(3

Q.2 T

Q.3



$\frac{\pi a^2}{2}$

eg.) $\int_0^5 |x-1| + |x-2| dx$

Sol. [illegible] $= \int_0^1 (\cancel{x}-1) - \cancel{x} + 2 + \int_0^4 (x-1) + x - 2\, dx$

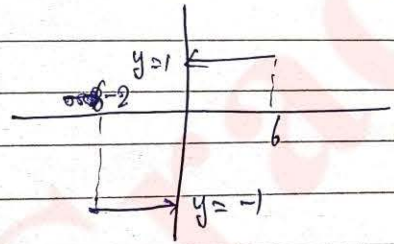
$= [x]_0^1 + \int_0^2 (2x-3)\, dx$

$= 1 + \left[\frac{2x^2}{2} - 3x\right]_0^2$

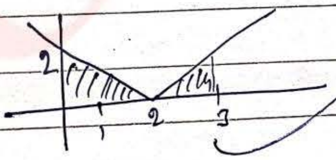
$= 1+4+12$

eg.) $\int_{-2}^{6} sgn(x)\, dx = 6+(-2) = 4$

A



eg.) $\int_0^3 |x-2| dx$



$\frac{1}{2}\cdot 2\cdot 2 + \frac{1}{2}\cdot 1\cdot 1 = \frac{5}{2}$ A

Eg.) $\frac{1}{2}\int_0^{\pi/2} 2\sin\theta \cdot \sin 3\theta \, d\theta$

Soln $\boxed{2\sin A \cdot \sin B = \cos(A-B) - \cos(A+B)}$

$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \left(\cos(-2\theta) - \cos 4\theta\right) d\theta$

$= \left[\frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} - \frac{\sin 4\theta}{4}\right]_0^{\pi/2}$

$= 0 - 0$

$= 0$

Eg.) $\int_0^{e^{37}} \frac{\pi}{x} \cdot \sin(\pi \cdot \ln x) \, dx$

$\pi \ln x = t \Rightarrow x = 1 \Rightarrow t = 0$

$\frac{1}{x} dx = \frac{dt}{\pi} \Rightarrow x = e^{37} = \pi \times 37$

$\int_0^{37\pi} \sin t \, dt$

$\left[-\cos t\right]_0^{37\pi}$

$= -\left(\cos 37\pi - \cos 0\right)$

$= -(-1-1) = 2$

$\boxed{\cos(\text{odd } \pi) = -1}$

CAREER POINT

Question bas

(1) $\int_0^{2a} f(x)\,dx =$

(2) $\int_0^{a} f(x)\,d$

(3) $\int_0^{na} f(x)\,dx$

(4) Summat

Q.1 $\lim_{n \to \infty}$

(1)

(3

Q.2

Q.3

eg) $\int_0^\infty \frac{x\tan^{-1}x}{(1+x^2)^2}\,dx$

$x=0,\ t=0$
$x\to\infty,\ t\to\pi/2$

Sol $\tan^{-1}x = t \quad = \frac{1}{1+x^2}\,dx = dt$

$\int_0^\infty \frac{\tan t}{1+\tan^2 t}\,dt$

$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^{\pi/2} \underset{I}{t}\cdot\underset{II}{\sin 2t}\cdot dt$

$= \frac{1}{2}\left[t\left(-\frac{\cos 2t}{2}\right)\right]_0^{\pi/2} + \int\left[\left(\frac{\cos 2t}{2}\right)dt\right]$

$= \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{2}\cdot(-1) - 0\right) + \frac{1}{2}\left[(\sin 2t)\right]_0^{\pi/2}$

$= \frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{4}(0-0)\right]$

$= \frac{\pi}{8}$

eg) $\int_0^\infty \left(\frac{1}{(x+\sqrt{x^2+1})^3}\right)dx$

$x = \tan\theta \qquad , dx = \sec^2\theta\, d\theta$
$x=0,\ \theta=0$
$x=\infty,\ \theta=\frac{\pi}{2}$

$\int_0^\infty \frac{\sec^2\theta\, d\theta}{(\tan\theta+\sec\theta)^3}$

$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{(\sin\theta+1)^3}\cdot\frac{\cancel{\sec^2\theta}}{\sec^3\theta}\,d\theta$

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos\theta}{(\sin\theta+1)^3}\,d\theta \quad ; \quad \sin\theta+1 = t$$

$$\int_1^1 \frac{1}{t^3}\,d\theta$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2}\left[t^{-2}\right]_1^2$$

$$= \frac{-1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{4}-1\right) = \frac{3}{8}$$

9 $$\int_0^{\log 5} \frac{e^x\sqrt{e^x-1}}{e^x+6}\,dx$$

fu $$e^x-1 = t^2$$

$$\int_0^2 \frac{t\cdot 2t\cdot dt}{t^2+4}\,dt$$

$$2\int_0^2 \frac{t^2+4-4}{t^2+4}\,dt$$

$$2\int_0^2 1-\frac{4}{t^2+4}\,dt$$

$$2\left[\times 2 - \frac{1}{2}\times 4\left(\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)_0^2\right]\right.$$

$$= 4 - \cancel{4}\cdot\frac{\pi}{\cancel{4}}$$

$$= 4-\pi$$ Ans

q.) Let $I_n = \int_0^{\pi/4} \tan^n x\,dx$

then

$n(I_{n-1} + I_{n+1})$ is ——?

$n\left(\int_0^{\pi/4} \tan^{-1} n-1\, x\,dx + \int_0^{\pi/4} \tan^{n+1} x\,dx\right.$

$n\int_0^{\pi/4} \tan^{n-1} x\,(1+\tan^2 x)\,dx$

$\tan x = \theta$

$n\int_0^1 t^{n-1}\,d\theta$

$= \cancel{n} \cdot \left(\frac{t^n}{\cancel{n}}\right)_0^1$

$1 - 0 = 1$

eg Let $\frac{d}{dx} f(x) = \frac{e^{\sin x}}{x}, \ x > 0$

and

$\int^{4} \frac{3}{x} e^{\sin x^3}\,dx = \underline{f(k) - f(1)}$

$f(x)]_1^k$

find k.

30/k

Date
Page

$$\int_0^4 \frac{e^{\sin x}}{x} dx = f(x)$$

$$x^3 = t$$

$$\int_1^{64} \frac{3x^2 \cdot \sin x^3}{x^3}$$

$$\int^{64} \frac{e^{\sin t}}{t} \cdot dt$$

$$, \quad f(t)\Big|_1^{64} = f(64) - f(1)$$

$$K = 64$$

★ ~~Wallis~~ Walli's formula.

<A>

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^n x \text{ or } \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^n x\, dx$$

$$= \frac{(n-1)(n-3) \text{ ---- } \times 1 \text{ or } \frac{\pi}{2}}{n(n-2) \text{ ---- }}$$

even

$n \in N$ even

(stop at 1 or 2)

e.g.)

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^4 x\, dx$$

$$\frac{3 \quad 1}{4 \quad 2} \times \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{3\pi}{16}$$

eg.) $$\int_0^{k} \sqrt{\frac{x^3}{k-x}}\, dx$$

$x = k\sin^2\theta$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{\frac{k^3 \cdot \sin^6\theta}{k(1-\sin^2\theta)}} \cdot 2k\sin\theta \cdot \cos\theta d\theta$$

$$= 2k \cdot k \cdot \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^4\theta d\theta \hookrightarrow \frac{3}{4}\cdot\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$= 2k^2 \cdot \frac{3\pi}{16}$$

$$= \frac{3k^2\pi}{8}$$

SN

$1-x^2 = x = \sin\theta$

$k-x^2 = x = \sqrt{k}\sin\theta$

$1-x = x - \sin^2\theta$

$k-x = x = k\sin^2\theta$

eg.) $$\int_0^1 \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\, dx$$

$x = \sin\theta$

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3\theta}{\cos\theta}\, dx \cdot \cos\theta$$

$$\frac{2}{3} \cdot 1 = \frac{2}{3}$$

9.) $\int_0^{\pi/4} (\cos 2x)^{3/2}$

$= \int_0^{\pi/4} (1-2\sin^2 x)^{3/2} \cos x \, dx$

$= \int_0^{\pi/4} \left(1-(\sqrt{2}\sin x)^2\right)^{3/2} \cos x \, dx$

$\sqrt{2}\sin x = \sin t$

$\sqrt{2} \cos x \, dx = \cos t \, dt$

$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^3 t \cdot \cos t \, dt$

$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cdot \frac{3\pi}{16}$

2) * $\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^m x \cdot \cos^n x \, dx = \frac{(m-1)(m-3)(m-5) \ldots (n-1)(n-3) \ldots}{(m+n) \cdot (m+n-2) \cdot (m+n-4) \ldots} \times$

else

both

(stop at 2 or 1)

* $\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^m x \cdot \cos x \, dx = \frac{1}{m+1}$

* $\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^5 x \cdot \cos x \, dx = \frac{1}{6}$

eg.) $\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^3 x \cdot \cos^4 x \, dx$

sol^n $\begin{bmatrix} m=3 \\ n=4 \end{bmatrix}$

$$\boxed{\frac{(3-1)\,(4-1)\,(4-3)}{(7)(7-2)\,(7-4)\,(7-6)} = \frac{2\times3\times1}{7\times5\times3\times1} = \frac{2}{35}}$$

eg2) $\displaystyle\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x^3}{(1+x^2)^{9/2}}$

Let $x = \tan\theta$

$\sec^2-\tan^2=1$

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\tan^3\theta}{(1+\tan^2\theta)^{9/2}} = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\tan\theta \cdot \tan^2\theta}{(\sec^2\theta)^{9/2}} = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\tan^3\theta \cdot \cancel{\sec^2\theta}}{\cancel{\sec^9\theta} \to 7}$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^3\theta \cdot \cos^4\theta \cdot d\theta = \frac{2}{35} \text{ Ans}$$

eg3) $\displaystyle\int_0^1 x^2(1-x^2)^{3/2}\,dx$?

$x = \sin\theta$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2\theta \cdot \cos^3\theta \cdot \cos\theta\, d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2\theta \cdot \cos^4\theta \cdot d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1\cdot\cancel{3}\cdot1}{\cancel{6}\cdot4\cdot2} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{32} \text{ Ans}$$

<3> Use of Lebnitz formula →

[(when we have to diff'ate integral (S))]

$$\boxed{\frac{d}{dx}\int_{\phi(x)}^{\psi(x)} f(t)\,dt = f(\psi(x))\,\psi'(x) - f(\phi(x))\cdot\phi'(x)}$$

✓ like ↓

$$\lim_{x\to\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\int_2^{\sec^2 x} f(t)\,dt}{x^2-\frac{\pi^2}{16}} \quad \frac{\left(\int_2^2 = 0\right)}{0}$$

⇓ L' Hospital

$\psi\ \sec^2 x \cdot \tan x$

$f(x^2 - \frac{\pi^2}{16})$

sol^n $$\lim_{x\to\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{f(\sec^2 x)\cdot \cancel{2}\sec^2 x\cdot\tan x - 0}{\cancel{2}x}$$

$$= \frac{f(2)\cdot 2\cdot 1}{\frac{\pi}{4}} = \frac{8\,(f(2))}{\pi}$$

✓ like $$\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\int_0^x \cos t^2\,dt}{x}$$

$$\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\cos x^2\cdot 1 - 0}{1}$$

$= 1$

eg ①) Let f(x) be a differenciable function such that

$f(2)=6$, $f'(2)=\frac{1}{48}$ than $\lim_{x\to 2} \int_6^{f(x)} \frac{4t^3}{x-2}\,dt$ is ---?,

$$= \lim_{n\to 2} \frac{\int_6^{f(n)} 4t^3\cdot dt}{x-2}$$

$$= \lim_{n\to 2} \frac{4\,(f(n))^3\cdot f'(n)}{1}$$

$$\lim_{n\to 2} \frac{f(4t^3\cdot dt)\cdot 12t^2}{12t^2}$$

$$= \cancel{4}\cdot\cancel{6}\cdot\underset{3}{\cancel{6}}\cdot 6\cdot \frac{1}{\frac{\cancel{48}}{\cancel{2}}}$$

$$= 18 \text{ Ans}$$

eg) Let $f:(0,\infty)\to R$ be a diff'ble function such that

$$\underbrace{F(x^2) = \int_0^{x^2} f(t)\,dt}$$ and ~~f(x)~~ $\underbrace{F(x^2) = x^2(1+x)}$ find $f(4)$?

Sol^n $F'(x^2)\cdot\cancel{2x} = f(x^2)\cdot\cancel{2x}$

~~$f(x^2)$~~

$2x\cdot F'(x^2) = 2x + 3x^2$

$\therefore F'(x^2) = 1 + \frac{3}{2}x$

$f(x^2) = F'(x^2)$

$f(x^2) = 1 + \frac{3}{2}x$

$f(4) = 1 + \frac{3}{\cancel{2}}\cdot\cancel{2}$

$= 4$ Ans

eg3) Let $\int_0^{t^2} x\cdot f(x)\cdot dx = \frac{2}{5}t^5,\ \underbrace{t>0}_{0,\infty}$ find $f\left(\frac{4}{25}\right)$?

Sol^n $t^2\cdot f(t^2)\cdot 2t = \frac{2}{\cancel{5}}\cdot\cancel{5}t^4$

$f(t^2) = t$

$f\left(\frac{4}{25}\right) = \frac{2}{5}$

classmate
Date ______
Page ______

Let

eg4) $\int_{\sin x}^{1} t^2(f(t))dt = 1-\sin x$, $x \in (0, 2\pi)$

find $f\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$?

~~$\therefore 1\cdot(1)\cdot dx - 2tf'(t) -$~~
~~$\sin^2 x\,(f(\sin^2 x))\cdot$~~
~~$= 2 - 2tf'$~~

sol: $0 - \sin^2 x \cdot f(\sin x) \cdot \cos x = 0 - \cos x$

$\therefore f(\sin x) = \frac{1}{\sin^2 x}$

$\Rightarrow f\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) = \frac{1}{(1/3)} = 3$

★ $f(10)$ = Not defined

q5) Let $y = \int_0^x f(t)\cdot \sin(k(x-t))dt$ then $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + k^2y = k\cdot f(x)$ T/F

sol: $y = \int_0^x f(t)(\sin kx \cdot \cos kt - \cos kx \cdot \sin kt)\,dt$

$y = \sin kx \cdot \int_0^x f(t)\cos kt \cdot dt - (\quad)$

$\frac{dy}{dx} =$

★ Properties -

1) $\int_a^b f(x)dx =$

(

2.) $\int_a^b f(x)\,d$

3.) (Imp)

$\int_0^a f(x$

Step

★ Properties →

1) $\int_a^b f(x)\,dx = \int_a^b f(t)\,dt$

(Name of Variable can be changed at any Stage of Integeration)

2.) $\int_a^b f(x)\,dx = -\int_b^a f(x)dx$

3.) (Imp)

$$\underbrace{\int_0^a f(x)\,dx = \int_0^a f(a-x)\,dx}_{\text{Sum = Integrable}}$$

Steps: -

$$I = \int_0^a f(x)\,dx \quad \text{—(i)}$$

$$I = \int_0^a f(a-x)dx \quad \text{—(ii)}$$

Add:

$$2I = \int_0^a f(x) + f(a-x)dx$$

★ if $f(x) + f(a-x) = 1$

$$I = \frac{a}{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{\text{upper limit}}{2} \quad //$$

eg1) $\int_0^\pi \frac{e^{\cos x}}{e^{\cos x} + e^{-\cos x}}\,dx = \frac{\pi}{2}$

How?

Sol/ $I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{e^{\cos x}}{e^{\cos x}+e^{-\cos x}}dx$ —(i)

$I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{e^{-\cos x}}{e^{-\cos x}+e^{\cos x}}dx$ —(ii)

$2I = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cancel{e^{\cos x}+e^{-\cos x}}}{\cancel{e^{\cos x}+e^{-\cos x}}}dx$

$I = \frac{\pi}{2}$

Q.) $\int_0^1 \log\left|1-\frac{1}{x}\right|dx$

Sol/ $\cancel{I = \int_0^1 \log\left|\frac{x-1}{x}\right|dx}$ —(i)

$\cancel{I = \int_0^1 \log\left|\frac{1-x}{x-1}\right|dx}$ —(ii) $\leftarrow$ $= \int_0^1 \log\left|1-\frac{1}{1-x}\right|dx$

$= \int_0^1 \log\left|\frac{1-x-1}{1-x}\right|dx$

$= \int_0^1 \log\left|\frac{-x}{1-x}\right|dx$

$= \int_0^1 \log$

~~Add~~ $2I = \int_0^1$

$I = \int_0^1 \log\left|1-\frac{1}{x}\right|dx$

$I = \int_0^1 \log\left|\frac{x-1}{x}\right|dx$ —(i)

$I = \int_0^1 \log\left|\frac{1-x-1}{1-x}\right|dx$

$I = \int_0^1 \log\left|\frac{x}{x-1}\right|dx$ —(ii)

$2I = \int_0^1 \boxed{\log\left|\frac{x-1}{x}\right| + \log\left|\frac{x}{x-1}\right|dx} \rightarrow \log 1 = 0 \Rightarrow \boxed{I=0}$ Ans

eg 6) $I = \int_0^{\pi/4} \log($

$I = \int_0^{\pi/4}$

$I = \int_0^{\pi/4}$

$I = \int_0^{\pi/4}$

$I =$

Add

eg7)

eg 6) $I = \int_0^{\pi/4} \log(1+\tan x)\,dx = \frac{\pi}{8}\log 2$

$I = \log(1+\tan x)\,dx$ —(1)
$I = \log\left(1+\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}-x\right)\right)dx$
$= \log(1+$

$I = \int_0^{\pi/4} \log(1+\tan x)\,dx$ —(1)

$I = \int_0^{\pi/4} \log\left(1+\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}-x\right)\right)dx$

$I = \int_0^{\pi/4} \log\left(1+\frac{1-\tan x}{1+\tan x}\right)dx$

$I = \int_0^{\pi/4} \log\left(\frac{2}{1+\tan x}\right)dx$ —(1)

Add: I

$2I = \int_0^{\pi/4} \log(1+\tan x) + \log\frac{2}{(1+\tan x)}\,dx$

$2I = \int_0^{\pi/4} \log 2\,dx = \frac{\pi}{4}\log 2$

$I = \frac{\pi}{8}\cdot\log 2.$

eg 7) $8\int_0^1 \frac{\log(1+x)}{(1+x^2)}\,dx$

$\hookrightarrow x = \tan\theta$

$8\int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{\log(1+\tan\theta)}{(1+\tan^2\theta)}\cdot\sec^2\theta\cdot d\theta$

$= \cancel{8}\cdot\frac{\pi}{\cancel{8}}\cdot\log 2 = \pi\cdot\log 2$

eg.) $\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{1+\sin x\cdot\cos x}\,dx$

Soln $I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x-\cos x}{1+\sin x\cdot \cos x}\,dx$ —(i)

$I = \int_0^{\pi/2}\frac{\cos x - \sin x}{1+\sin x\cdot\cos x}\,dx$ —(ii')

$2I = \int_0^{\pi/2}\frac{\sin x-\cos x+\cos x-\sin x}{1+\sin x\cdot\cos x}\,dx$

$2I = 0 \Rightarrow \boxed{I=0}$

~~eg.) $\int_0^{\pi/2}$~~

① Note (formula) →

(i) $\int_0^{\pi/2}\frac{\sin^n x}{\sin^n x+\cos^n x}\,dx = \int_0^{\pi/2}\frac{\cos^n x}{\sin^n x+\cos^n x}\,dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$

(ii) $\int_0^{\pi/2}\frac{\tan^n x}{\tan^n x+\cot^n x}\,dx = \int_0^{\pi/2}\frac{\cot^n x}{\tan^n x+\cot^n x}$

(iii)

(iv) $\int_0^{\pi/2}\frac{1}{\tan^n x+1}\,dx = \int_0^{\pi/2}\frac{\tan^n x}{\tan^n x+1}\,dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$

eg1) $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{x}{(1+x)(1+x^2)}\,dx$

$x = \tan\theta$

$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\tan\theta}{(1+\tan\theta)\cdot\cancel{(1+\tan^2\theta)}} \cdot \cancel{\sec^2\theta}\, d\theta$

$= \frac{\pi}{4}$

eg2) $\int_0^{a} \frac{1}{x+\sqrt{a^2-x^2}}\,dx$

$\xrightarrow{} x = a\sin\theta$

$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1 \cdot \cancel{a}\cos\theta\, d\theta}{\cancel{a}\sin\theta+\cancel{a}\cos\theta}$

$= \frac{\pi}{4}$

<2> (a) $\boxed{\int_0^{\pi/2} \log(\sin x)\,dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \log(\cos x)\,dx = -\frac{\pi}{2}\log 2}$

(b) $\boxed{\int_0^{\pi/2} \log(\tan x)\,dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \log(\cot x)\,dx = 0}$

(c) $\boxed{\int_0^{\pi/2} \log(\sec x)\,dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \log(\operatorname{cosec} x)\,dx = \frac{\pi}{2}.\log 2}$

~~$\int_0^{\pi/4} \log(\sin 2x)\,dx$~~

$$= \int_0^{\pi/4} \log(\sin 2x)\, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \log \sin(x)\, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left(-\frac{\pi}{2} \log 2\right) = -\frac{\pi}{4} \log 2$$

$$\int_a^b f(x)\, dx = k \int_{a/k}^{b/k} f(kx)\, dx$$

$$\int_a^b f(x)\, dx = \int_{a-k}^{b-k} f(x+k)\, dx$$

$$\int_a^b f(x)\, dx = \int_{a+k}^{b+k} f(x-k)\, dx$$

eg.1)
$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \underbrace{\sin 2x}_{} \cdot \boxed{\log(\tan x)}\, dx$$

$$\Downarrow$$

$$= \sin 2\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)$$

$$= \sin(\pi - 2x)$$

$$= \sin 2x$$

(Ans = 0)

eg.2)
$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 8x \cdot \boxed{\log(\cot x)}}{\cos 2x}\, dx$$

so/n

su

$$= \frac{\sin 8\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right)}{\cos 2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sin(4\pi - 8x)}{\cos(\pi - 2x)}$$

$$= \frac{\cancel{-}\sin 8x}{\cancel{-}\cos 2x} = f(x)$$ Ans → 0

(3) Removal of "x" →

$$\boxed{\int_0^a x\cdot f(x)\,dx = \frac{a}{2}\int_0^a f(x)\,dx \quad \downarrow \quad \boxed{\text{if } f(a-x) = f(x)}}$$

eg.) Let $I_1 = \int_0^{\pi} x\cdot \log(\sin x)\,dx$ and

$I_2 = \int_0^{\pi} \log(\sin x)\,dx$ then

$2I_1 = I_2$ (T/F)?

so/n $I_1 = \int_0^{\pi} x\cdot \log(\sin x)\,dx$

$I_1 = \frac{\pi}{2}\int_0^{\pi} \log(\sin x)\,dx$

$2I_1 = \pi \cdot I_2$

so false /

$\frac{\pi}{2}\log(\sin x) \to \frac{\pi}{2}\log(\sin x)$

eg 2) $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{x}{1+\sin x}\,dx$ (1-sinx multiply)

Sol^n $= \frac{\pi}{2}\int_0^{\pi} \frac{1}{(1+\sin x)}\,dx$

$= \frac{\pi}{2}\left(\tan x - \sec x\right)\Big|_0^{\pi} = \frac{\pi}{2}\left(\left(0-(-1)\right)-\left(0-1\right)\right)$

$= \frac{\cancel{\pi}}{\cancel{2}}\cdot\cancel{2}$

$= \pi$ Ans/

$\Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}\int_0^{\pi}\frac{1}{1+\sin x}\,dx$

$= \frac{\pi}{2}\int \frac{1}{1+\sin(\frac{\pi}{2}...}$

$= \frac{\pi}{2}\int \frac{1}{1+\cos x}\,dx$

$\frac{\pi}{2}$

① eg 8)

eg 3.) $\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{x\cdot\sin x\cdot\cos x}{\sin^4 x+\cos^4 x}\,dx$

Sol^n $\frac{\pi}{4}\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x\cdot\cos x}{\sin^4 x+\cos^4 x}\,dx$

Divide by $\cos^4 x$

$\tan^2 x = t$ /

<2>

$\boxed{P-4}$ $\int_a^b f(x)\,dx = \int_a^{c_1} f(x)\,dx + \int_{c_1}^{c_2} f(x)\,dx + \int_{c_2}^{c_3} f(x)\,dx + \cdots + \int^{b} f(x)\,dx$

when

$f(x) = [\ ]\ ,\ \{\ \}\ ,\ |\ |\ ,\ \mathrm{sgn}(x)$, multiple definition/

like $\int_0^{n\in N} [x]\,dx$

$= \cancel{\int_0^1 0\,dx} + \int_1^2 1\,dx + \int_2^3 2\,dx + \cdots + \int_{n-1}^{n} (n-1)\,dx$

$\quad 1 \quad + 2 \quad + \cdots + (n-1)$

$$= \sum (n-1)$$

$$= \frac{(n-1)}{2}\,(n-1+1) \quad = \frac{n(n-1)}{2}$$

like:- $\int_0^5 [x]\,dx = \frac{5\cdot 4}{2} = 10$

① eg) $\int_0^{5.2} [x]\,dx = \int_0^5 [x]\,dx + \int_5^{5.2} [x]\,dx$

$$= \cancel{10}\ \frac{5\cdot 4}{2} + \int_5^{5.2} 5\,dx$$

$= \frac{5\times 4}{2}$:

=

$$= 10 + 5\times(0.2)$$

$$= 10+1 = 11$$

<2> $n\in N$

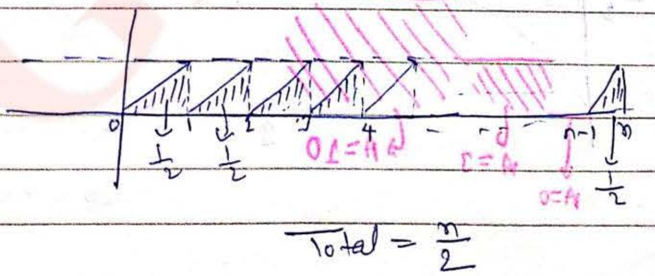
$$= \int_0^n \{x\}\,dx = \int_0^n x-[x]\,dx$$

$$= \int_0^n x\cdot dx - \int_0^n [x]\,dx$$

$$= \left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)_0^n - \frac{(n-1)n}{2}$$

$$= \frac{\cancel{n^2}}{2} - 0 - \frac{\cancel{n^2}}{2} + \frac{n}{2}$$

$$= \frac{n}{2}$$



$$\text{Total} = \frac{n}{2}$$

eg $\int_{1}^{4} \{x\}^{[x]} \, dx \xrightarrow{\quad} (x-[x])^{[x]}$

$\int_{01}^{4}$

eg 4.) $\int_{0}^{3/2}$

Sol^n

Sol^n $= \int_{1}^{2} (x-1)\, dx + \int_{2}^{3} (x-2)^2 dx + \int_{3}^{4} (x-3)^3 dx$

$= \left(\frac{(x-1)^2}{2}\right)_1^2 + \left(\frac{(x-2)^3}{3}\right)_2^3 + \left(\frac{(x-3)^4}{4}\right)_3^4$

$= \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{13}{12}$

eg 3.) $\int_{0}^{9} [\sqrt{x}] \, dx$

$0 < x < 9$

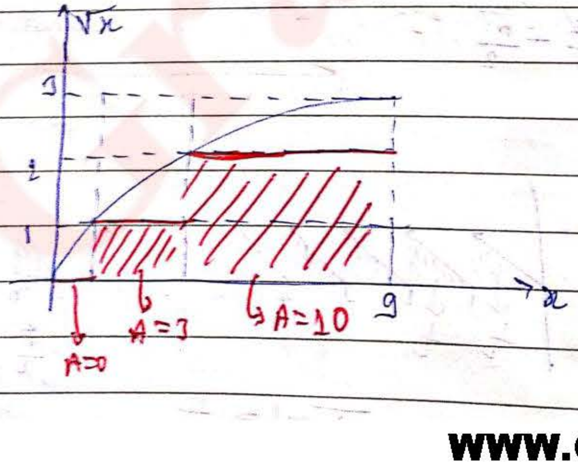
$0 < \sqrt{x} < 3$

$0 < \sqrt{x} < 1 \; , \; 1 < \sqrt{x} < 2 , \quad 2 < \sqrt{x} < 3$

$[\sqrt{x}] = 0 \; ; \; [\sqrt{x}] = 1 \; ; \; [\sqrt{x}] = 2$

$\cancelto{0}{\int_{0}^{1} 0\, dx} + \int_{1}^{4} 1\, dx + \int_{4}^{9} 2\, dx$

$3 + 2 \times 5 = 13$



eg) $\int_{0}^{3/2} [x^2]\,dx$

$0 < x^2 < \frac{9}{4}$

$0 < [x^2] < \underline{\underline{2}}$

sol) $0 < x < \frac{3}{2}$

$0 < x^2 < \frac{9}{4}$

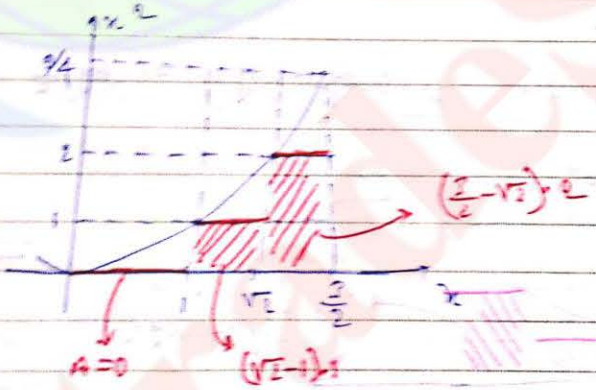
$0 < x^2 < 1$; $1 < x^2 < 2$; $2 < x^2 < \frac{9}{4}$

$[x^2] = 0$ $[\ ] = 1$ $[\ ] = 2$

$= \int_{0}^{1} 0\,dx + \int_{1}^{\sqrt{2}} 1\,dx + \int_{\sqrt{2}}^{3/2} 2\,dx$

$= \sqrt{2} - 1 + 2\left(\frac{3}{2} - \sqrt{2}\right)$

$= 2 - \sqrt{2}$



eg) $\int_{-\infty}^{\log 2} [e^x]\,dx$

$-\infty < x < \log 2$

sol) $-\infty < x < \log 2$

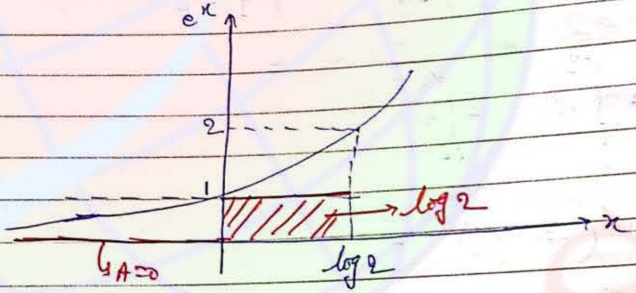
$0 < e^x < 2$

$0 < e^x < 1 \quad ; \quad 1 < e^x < 2$

$[e^x] = 0 \; , \quad [e^x] = 1$

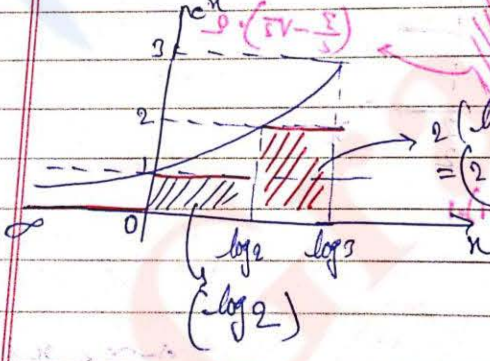
$$\int_{-\infty}^{0} 0\,dx + \int_{0}^{\log 2} 1\,dx$$

$$= \log 2$$

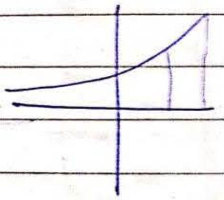


q6)

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\log 3} [e^x]\,dx = 2\log 3 - \log 2 = \log \frac{9}{2}$$

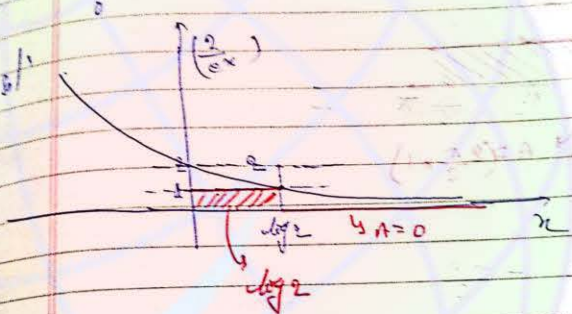


$2(\log 3 - \log 2)$
$= (2\log 3 - 2\log 2)$



q1) $\int_0^{\infty} \left[\frac{2}{e^x}\right] dx$? $= \log 2$

Sol



$\frac{2}{e^x} = 1$

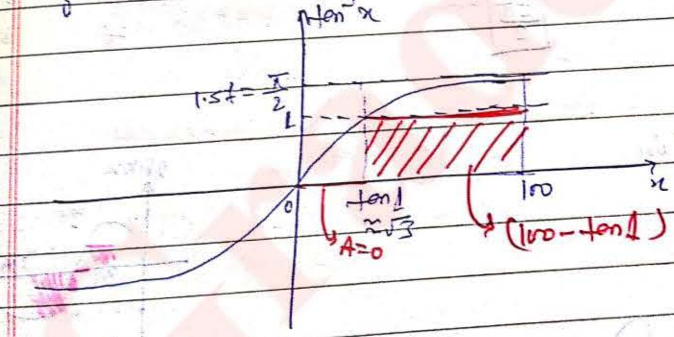
$\therefore e^x = 2$

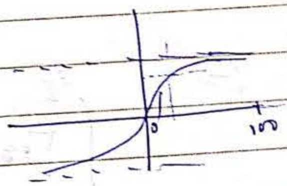
$x = \log 2$

Q2) $\int_0^{100} [\tan^{-1} x]\, dx$? $= 100 - \tan 1$

1.57

Sol



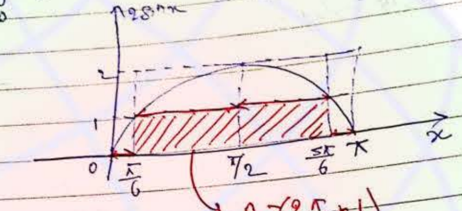


$\tan^{-1} x = 1$

$x = \tan 1$

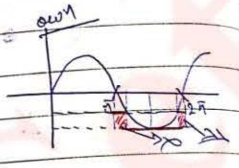
Eg 2) $\int_0^{\pi} [2\sin x]\, dx = \frac{2\pi}{3}$

Sol^n

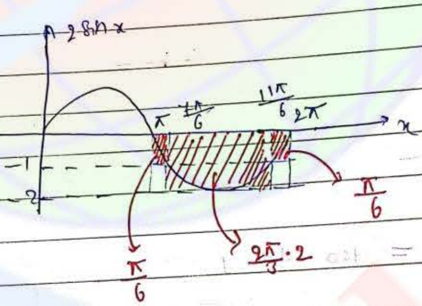


$A = \left(\frac{2\pi}{3} \times 1\right)$

Eg 3) $\int_{\pi}^{2\pi} [2\sin x]\, dx = -\frac{5\pi}{3}$



Sol^n



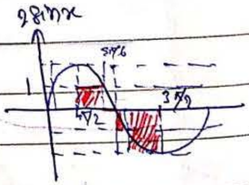
$2\sin x = -1$

$\pi + \frac{\pi}{6}$ $\sin x = -\frac{1}{2}$

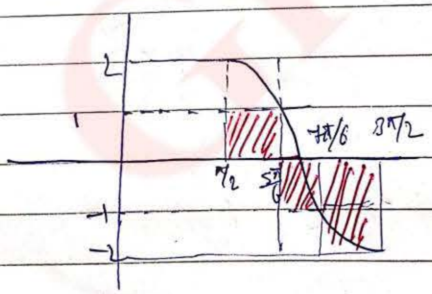
$\frac{2\pi}{6}$ $\sin x, \sin\frac{\pi}{6}$

$\boxed{\frac{5\pi}{3}}$

Eg 4) $\int_{\pi/2}^{3\pi/2} [2\sin x]\, dx$



Sol^n



$1\left(\frac{5\pi}{6} - \frac{\pi}{2}\right) + \frac{\pi}{6}$

Ans → $-\frac{\pi}{6}$

★ modulus funct

$\int_a^b |f(x$

If

break

like

$\int_0^1$

★ modlus function

$$\int_a^b |f(x)|\,dx$$

If f(x) changes its sign at x=c in (a,b) then break integral at x=c.

like

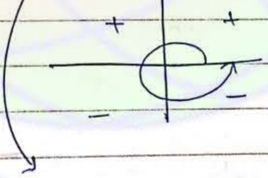
$$\int_0^1 |\sin 2\pi x|\,dx$$

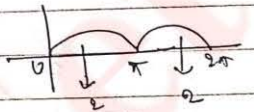
$2\pi x = t$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi}\int_0^{2\pi} |\sin t|\,dt$$

$0 < x < 1$

$0 < 2\pi x < 2\pi$





$\frac{1}{2\pi}(4) = \boxed{\frac{2}{\pi}}$

$0 < 2\pi x < \pi$, $\pi < 2\pi x < 2\pi$

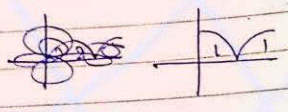
⊕ ⊖

$$\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \sin 2\pi x\,dx + \int_{1/2}^{1} -\sin 2\pi x\,dx$$

$$= -\left(\frac{\cos 2\pi x}{2\pi}\right)_0^{\frac{1}{2}} + \left(\frac{\cos 2\pi x}{2\pi}\right)_{1/2}^{1} = \boxed{\frac{2}{\pi}}$$ Ans

Eg 2) $\int_0^\pi \sqrt{\frac{1+\cos x}{2}}$

$\int_0^\pi |\cos x|\, dx \quad = 2$

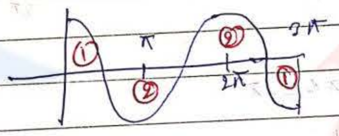


$\Rightarrow 2$ Ans

Eg 3) $\int_0^{3/2} |\cos 2\pi x|\, dx$

$2\pi x = t$

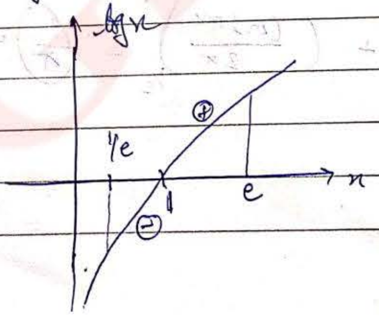
$\frac{1}{2\pi}\int_0^{3\pi} |\cos t|\, dt$



$\frac{1}{2\pi} \times 6 = \frac{3}{\pi}$ Ans

Eg 4) $\int_{e^{-1}}^{e} |\log x|\, dx$

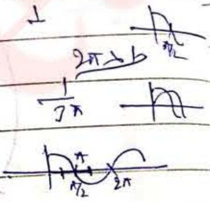
Sol^n



$\cos 2\pi x > \frac{3}{2}$

$\frac{1}{2\pi}$

$2\pi > b$



Eg 5)

−2.

$$= \int_{1/e}^{1} -\log x\, dx + \int_{1}^{e} \log x\, dx$$

$$= -\left(x\log x - x\right)_{\frac{1}{e}}^{1} + \left(x\log x - x\right)_{1}^{e}$$

$$= -\left((-1) - \left(-\frac{1}{e} - \frac{1}{e}\right)\right) + \left((\cancel{e} - \cancel{e}) - (0-1)\right)$$

$$= 1 - \frac{2}{e} + 1 = 2 - \frac{2}{e} \text{ Ans}$$

g) $\displaystyle\int_{e^{-}}^{e^2} \left|\frac{\log x}{x}\right| dx$

$$\int_{e^{-1}}^{e^2} \frac{|\log x|}{x}\, dx$$

$$\int_{\frac{1}{e}}^{1} -\frac{\log x}{x} + \int_{1}^{e^2} \frac{\log x}{x}\, dx$$

Let $\log x = t$

$$\Rightarrow -\int_{-1}^{0} t\, dt + \int_{0}^{2} t\, dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{5}{2} \text{ A}$$

$\boxed{P-5}$

$$\int_{-a}^{a} f(x) = \begin{cases} 2\int_0^a f(x)\,dx & ; f(x) = \text{even} \\ \text{Ans} = 0 & ; f(x) = \text{odd} \end{cases}$$

likes

$$\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \underbrace{\log\left(\frac{2-\sin\theta}{2+\sin\theta}\right)}_{\downarrow} d\theta = 0$$

$$\log\left(\frac{2+\sin\theta}{2-\sin\theta}\right) = -f(\theta)$$

$$= \text{odd}$$

like

$$\int_{-1}^{1} \underbrace{\sqrt{1+x+x^2} - \sqrt{1-x+x^2}}_{\downarrow}\, dx = 0$$

$$f(-x) = \sqrt{1-x+x^2} - \sqrt{1+x+x^2}$$

$$= -f(x) \text{ (odd)}$$

likes -

$$\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{(f(x)+f(-x))^3 \cdot (g(x)-g(-x))^5}{(h(x)-h(-x))^4}\, dx = 0$$

$$\frac{E \cdot O}{E} = \text{odd}$$

likes -

$$\int_{-1/2}^{1/2} [x] + \cancel{\underbrace{\log\left(\frac{1-x}{1+x}\right)}_{\text{odd}}} \xrightarrow{} 0 \; dx$$

$$= \int_{-1/2}^{0} -1\, dx + \cancel{\int_0^{1/2} 0\, dx} \xrightarrow{} 0$$

$$= -1\left(0 - \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\right) = -\frac{1}{2} \text{ Ans}$$

$\boxed{P-5}$

$$\int_{-a}^{a} f(x) = \begin{cases} 2\int_{0}^{a} f(x)\,dx & ;\ f(x) = \text{even} \\ \text{Ans} = 0 & ;\ f(x) = \text{odd} \end{cases}$$

likes

$$\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \underbrace{\log\left(\frac{2-\sin\theta}{2+\sin\theta}\right)}_{x} d\theta = 0$$

$$\log\left(\frac{2+\sin\theta}{2-\sin\theta}\right) = -f(\theta)$$
$$= \text{odd}$$

like

$$\int_{-1}^{1} \underbrace{\sqrt{1+x+x^2} - \sqrt{1-x+x^2}}\,dx = 0$$

$$f(-x) = \sqrt{1-x+x^2} - \sqrt{1+x+x^2}$$
$$= -f(x)\ (\text{odd})$$

likes -

$$\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{\left(f(x)+f(-x)\right)^3 \cdot \left(g(x)-g(-x)\right)^5}{\left(h(x)-h(-x)\right)^4}\,dx = 0$$

$$\frac{E \cdot O}{E} = \text{odd}$$

likes -

$$\int_{-1/2}^{1/2} [x] + \underbrace{\cancel{\log\left(\frac{1-x}{1+x}\right)}}_{\text{odd}} \xrightarrow{} 0 \; dx$$

$$= \int_{-1/2}^{0} -1\,dx + \cancel{\int_{0}^{1/2} 0\,dx} \rightarrow 0$$

$$= -1\left(0 - \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\right) = -\frac{1}{2} \text{ Ans}$$

eg. $\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \sqrt{\cos x - \cos^3 x}\, dx$

eg1) $= \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \underbrace{\sqrt{\cos x} \cdot |\sin x|\, dx}_{\text{even}}$

$= 2\int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{\cos x}\, [\sin x]\, dx$

$= -2\int_1^0 \sqrt{t} \cdot dt$

$= 2\int_0^1 \sqrt{t}\, dt$

$= 2 \cdot \frac{2}{3} \left(t^{3/2}\right)_0^1$

$= \frac{4}{3}$

eg3) $\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \underbrace{\underset{\textcircled{E}}{\cos^3\theta} \cdot (1+\sin\theta)^2 d\theta}_{\text{separate}}$

$\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \underset{E}{\cos^3\theta} + \underset{E}{\cos^3\theta \cdot \sin^2\theta} + \underset{\text{odd}}{\cancel{2\cos^3\theta \cdot \sin\theta}}^{\,0}\, d\theta$

$= 2\left(\int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^3\theta\, d\theta + \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^3\theta \cdot \sin^2\theta\, d\theta\right)$

$= 2\left(\frac{2}{3} + \frac{2 \cdot 1}{5 \cdot 3 \cdot 1}\right)$

$= 2 \cdot \frac{2}{3}\left(1 + \frac{1}{5}\right)$

$= 2 \cdot \frac{2}{\cancel{3}} \cdot \frac{\cancel{6}\,2}{5}$

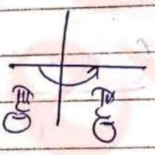
$= \frac{8}{5}$ Ans

eg2) $= \int_{-1}^{3/2} |x \sin \pi x|\, dx$

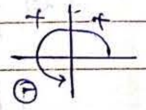
$= \int_{-1}^{3/2} |x|\, |\sin \pi x|\, dx$

$= \int_{-1}^{0} -x\, |\underset{\ominus}{\sin \pi x}|\, dx + \int_0^{3/2} x\, |\sin \pi x|\, dx$

$= -1 < x < 0$
$-\pi < \pi x < 0$



$0 < x < \frac{3}{2}$
$0 < \pi x < \frac{3\pi}{2}$



$= \int_{-1}^{0} x \cdot \sin \pi x\, dx + \int_0^1 x \cdot \sin \pi x\, dx + \int_1^{3/2} -x \sin \pi x\, dx$

$= 2\int_0^1 \underset{E}{x \sin \pi x}\, dx - \int_1^{3/2} x \cdot \sin \pi x\, dx$

eg4) let

so|n

eg5)

so|n

classmate

Date
Page

eg 4) Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} e^{\cos x} \sin x \, dx & ; \boxed{|x| < 2} \\ 10 & ; \text{else} \end{cases}$ find $\int_{-2}^{3} f(x)\,dx$

$-2 < x < 2$

sol^n

$$\int_{-2}^{3} f(x)\,dx = \int_{-2}^{2} \underbrace{\cancel{e^{\cos x} \sin x\,dx}}_{\text{odd}} + \int_{2}^{3} 10\,dx$$

$$= 10 \text{ A/}$$

eg 5) $\displaystyle\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{2x(1+\sin x)}{1+\cos^2 x}\,dx$?

sol^n $$= \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \cancel{\frac{2x}{1+\cos^2 x}\,dx} \xrightarrow{} 0 + \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{2x\sin x}{1+\cos^2 x}\,dx$$

odd

$$= 2 \cdot 2 \int_{0}^{\pi} \underbrace{\frac{x\sin x}{1+\cos^2 x}\,dx}_{\text{Removal of } x}$$

$$= 2 \cdot \frac{2\pi}{\cancel{2}} \int_{0}^{\pi} \frac{\sin x}{1+\cos^2 x}\,dx$$

$$= 2\pi \int_{1}^{-1} \frac{-dt}{1+t^2}$$

$$= 2\pi \int_{-1}^{1} \frac{1}{1+t^2}\,dt$$

$$= 2\pi \left(\tan^{-1} t\right)_{-1}^{1}$$

$$= 2\pi\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right) = \cancel{2}\pi \cdot \frac{\pi}{\cancel{2}} = \pi^2 \text{ A}$$

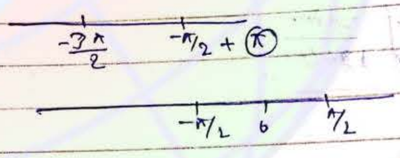
Note

i) $\int_a^b f(x)\,dx = \int_{a+k}^{b+k} f(x-k)\,dx$

ii) $\int_a^b f(x)\,dx = \int_{a-k}^{b-k} f(x+k)\,dx$

iii) $\int_a^b f(x)\,dx = \frac{1}{k}\int_{ak}^{bk} f\left(\frac{x}{k}\right)dx$ //

eg1) $\int_{-\frac{3\pi}{2}}^{-\pi/2} (x+\pi)^3 + \cos^2(3\pi+x)\,dx$



$= \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \underset{odd}{x^3} + \underset{E}{\cos^2 x}\,dx$

$= 2\int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^2 x\,dx = \cancel{2}\cdot\frac{1}{\cancel{2}}\cdot\frac{\pi}{2} = \pi/2$

eg2) $\int_{-2}^{0} \underbrace{x^3 + 3x^2 + 3x + 7} + (x+1)\cos(x+1)\,dx$

$(x+1)^3 = x^3 + 3x^2 + 3x + 1$

Sol: $\int_{-2}^{0} (x+1)^3 + 2 + (x+1)\cos(x+1)\,dx$

$\int_{-1}^{1} \underset{odd}{(x)^3} + 2 + \underset{odd}{x\cos x}\,dx \rightarrow = 2(1-(-1)) = 4$ Ans

eg3) Let

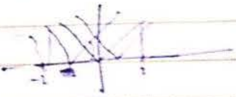
Sol

classmate Date Page

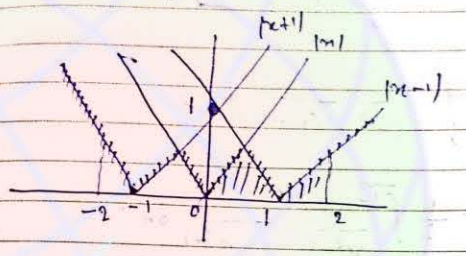
classmate Date Page

Q5) Let $f(x) = \min\{|x-1|, |x|, |x+1|$

find $\int_{-2}^{2} f \, dx$?



sol



$$\int_{-2}^{2} \cancel{\text{even}} \, dx = 2\int_{0}^{2} f(x)\,dx$$

$$= 2\left(\frac{1}{2}\cdot1\cdot\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{2}\cdot1\cdot1\right)$$

$$= 2\left(\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{3}{2}$$

Q) $$= \int_{-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}}^{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}} \left(\frac{x^4}{1-x^4}\right) \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2}\right) dx$$

$$= \int_{-1/\sqrt{3}}^{1/\sqrt{3}} \frac{x^4}{1-x^4}\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \sin^{-1}\frac{2x}{1+x^2}\right) dx$$

$$= \int_{-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}}^{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}} \frac{\pi}{2}\cdot\frac{x^4}{1-x^4}\,dx - \int_{-1/\sqrt{3}}^{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}} \cancel{\frac{x^4}{1-x^4}\cdot\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2}\right)}dx$$

(even) odd

$$= \frac{\pi}{2}\cdot 2\int_{0}^{1/\sqrt{3}} \frac{x^4}{1-x^4}\,dx$$

$$= -\pi \int_0^{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}} \frac{1-x^4+1}{1-x^4}\, dx$$

$$= -\pi \left[\int_0^{1/\sqrt{3}} 1\, dx + \int_0^{1/\sqrt{3}} \frac{1}{1-x^4}\, dx \right]$$

$$= -\pi \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \int_0^{1/\sqrt{3}} \frac{1}{(x^2-1)(x^2+1)}\, dx \right]$$

$$= -\pi \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}} \frac{1}{x^2-1} - \frac{1}{x^2+1}\, dx \right.$$

$$= -\pi \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{2} \left(\log \left| \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right| \right)_0^{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}} - \left(\tan^{-1} x \right)_0^{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}} \right] \right]$$

$$= -\pi \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{2} \left(\log \frac{\sqrt{3}-1}{\sqrt{3}+1} - 0 \right) - \frac{\pi}{6} \right] \right]$$

$$= -\pi \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{1}{4} \log \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}-1}{\sqrt{3}+1} \right) - \frac{\pi}{12} \right]$$

P-6

$$\int_0^{2a} f(x)\, dx = \begin{cases} 2\int_0^{a} f(x)\, dx & ; f(2a-x) = f(x) \\ \text{Ans} = 0 & ; f(2a-x) = -f(x) \end{cases}$$

Proof:-

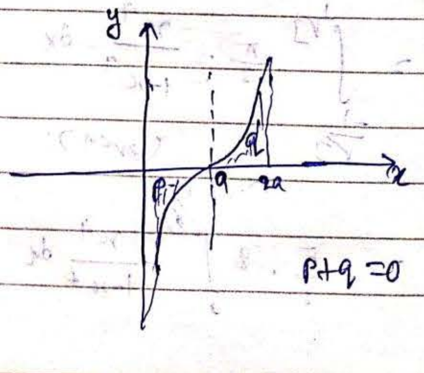
Case-1

$f(2a-x) = -f(x)$

$\therefore x = a-x$

~~$f(a+x)$~~ $= -f(a-x)$

$f(a+x) = -f(a-x)$



$P+q = 0$

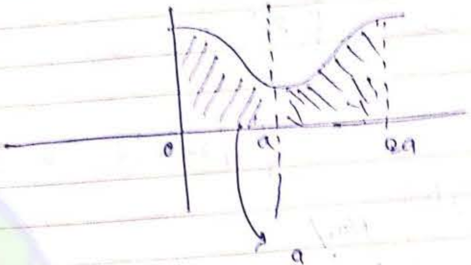
Cases –

$f(2a-x) = f(x)$

$\therefore x = a-x$

$= f(a-x)$

$f(a+x) = f(a-x)$



$$2\int_0^a f(x)\,dx$$

Note

$2\pi, 4\pi, 6\pi ---- 2n\pi$

$$\boxed{(1)\ \int_0^{} \sin^{odd} x \text{ or } \cos^{odd} x\,dx = 0}$$

Hence :-

$$\int_0^{2\pi} \sin^5 x\,dx = 0 \quad \text{Ans}$$

$\hookrightarrow = \sin^5(2\pi - x)$

$= -\sin^5 x\,dx = -f(x)$

Hw:- $\int_0^{2\pi} \cos^5 x\,dx$

$\hookrightarrow = \cos^5(2\pi - x)$

$= \cos^5 x = f(x)$

$$= 2\int_0^{\pi} \cos^5 x\,dx$$

$\hookrightarrow \cos^5(\pi - x)$

$= -\cos^5 x = -f(x)$

So $2.0 = 0$ //

eg.) $\int_0^{2\pi} \sin^3\theta \, d\theta = 0$

$\therefore \int_0^{2\pi} |\sin^3\theta| \, d\theta = 0$? Yes/No

$= [\sin(2\pi-\theta)]^3 \cdot d\theta$
$= -\sin$

Sol.) No./

$|\sin^3(2\pi-\theta)| = |-\sin^3\theta| = |\sin^3\theta|$

$$2\int_0^{\pi} \sin^3\theta \, d\theta \quad \textcircled{+} \longrightarrow \sin^3(\pi-\theta) = \sin^3\theta$$

$$= 2\cdot 2\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^3\theta \, d\theta$$

$$= 2\cdot 2\cdot \frac{2}{3} = \frac{8}{3}$$

eg 5.) Let $a, b \in R$, then $\int_0^{2\pi} \frac{\sin 2\theta}{a-b\cos\theta} \, d\theta = $ ———— ?

Sol.)
$$= \frac{\sin(2\pi-2\theta)}{a-b\cos(2\pi-\theta)}$$

$$2\int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cos(2\pi-2\theta)}{a-b\cos(2\pi-\theta)}$$

$$= \cancel{\frac{-\sin 2\theta}{a-b\cos\theta}} \; (\times) \longrightarrow \text{so} \quad \frac{\sin 2(2\pi-\theta)}{a-b\cos(2\pi-\theta)}$$

$$= \frac{-\sin 2\theta}{a-b\cos\theta} = -f(\theta) \qquad = \frac{-\sin 2\theta}{a-b\cos\theta}$$

$$= -f(\theta)$$

Reframe formula

$* \int_0^{2a} f(x)$

eg.) $\int_0^{\pi}$

(Q4) eg 4

Sol.

$x+1$ (Pa$_1$)

Definite formula

$$\int_0^{2a} f(x)\,dx = \begin{cases} 2\int_0^{a} f(x)\,dx & ;\ f(2a-x)=f(x) \\ Ans=0 & ;\ f(2a-x)=-f(x) \end{cases}$$

Q) $\int_0^{\pi} e^{\sin^2 x}\cdot\cos^3(2n+1)x\,dx$; $n\in N$

$\downarrow$

$= e^{\sin^2(\pi-x)}\cdot\cos^3\underset{odd}{(2n+1)}(\pi-x)$

$= e^{\sin^2 x}\left(-\cos^3(2n+1)x\right)$

$= -f(x)$

Ans $= 0$

(Pa$_1$) Q4) $\int_0^{\pi/2}\log(\sin x)\,dx = -\frac{\pi}{2}\log 2$

~~$\int_0^{\pi/4}\log\left(\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right)\right)$~~

So/ $I = \int_0^{\pi/2}\log(\sin x)\,dx$ — (1)

$I = \int_0^{\pi/2}\log\cos x\,dx$ — (ii)

$2I = \int_0^{\pi/2}\log(\sin x\cdot\cos x)\,dx$

$2I = \int_0^{\pi/2}\log\sin 2x\,dx - \int_0^{\pi/2}\log 2\,dx$

$2x = t$

So,

$$2I = \frac{1}{2}\int_0^{\pi} \underbrace{\log \sin\theta \, d\theta}_{[P-6]} - \frac{\pi}{2}\log 2$$

$$2I = \frac{1}{2}\cdot 2\underbrace{\boxed{\int_0^{\pi/2}\log\sin\theta\,d\theta}}_{I} - \frac{\pi}{2}\log 2$$

$$I = -\frac{\pi}{2}\log 2 \quad Ay$$

$\boxed{P-7}$ Solve periodic function–

1.) $$\int_0^{nT} f(x)\,dx = n\int_0^{T} f(x)\,dx$$

period = T

2.) $$\int_{nT}^{mT} f(x)\,dx = \int_0^{(m-n)T} f(x)\,dx$$

3.) $$\int_0^{nT+\alpha} f(x)\,dx = \int_0^{nT} f(x)\,dx + \int_0^{\alpha} f(x)\,dx$$

4.) $$\int_{nT}^{nT+\alpha} f(x)\,dx = \int_0^{\alpha} f(x)\,dx$$

where
m, n → Integer

5.) $$\int_a^{a+T} f(x)\,dx = \int_0^{T} f(x)\,dx$$

eg1) $\int_0^{1000\pi} \sin^4 x \, dx$

$= 1000 \int_0^{\pi} \underbrace{\sin^4 x \, dx}_{\to (P-6)}$

$= 1000 \cdot 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^4 x \, dx$

$= 1000 \times 2 \times \frac{3 \cdot 1}{4 \cdot 2} = 375\pi$ Ans/

$\boxed{\text{Even} \Rightarrow \pi}$ ✓

$\boxed{\text{Odd} \longrightarrow 2\pi}$

eg2) $\int_0^{1000\pi} \sin^5 x \, dx$

$= \cancel{1000 \int_0^{\pi} \sin^5 x \, dx} = 500 \cdot \int_0^{2\pi} \sin^5 x \, dx$

$\cancel{= 1000 \cdot 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^5 x \, dx}$ $= 500 \cdot 0 = 0$ /

$\cancel{= 1000}$

eg3) $\int_0^{10} e^{x-[x]} \, dx$

$\int_0^{10 \cdot 1} e^{\{x\}} \, dx$

$10 \int_0^1 e^{\{x\}} \, dx$

$= 10 \int_0^1 e^{x} \, dx$

$= 10 \left(e^x\right)_0^1$

$= 10(e-1)$ Ans/

(eg4) $\sum_{n=1}^{1000} \int_{n-1}^{n} e^{x-[x]} \, dx$

Sol^n

$= \int_0^1 + \int_1^2 + \text{---} + \int_{999}^{1000}$

$= \int_0^{1000} e^{\{x\}} \, dx$

$= 1000(e-1)$ //

Q5) $\int_0^{2n\pi} |\sin x| - \left|\frac{1}{2}\sin x\right| dx, \; n \in N$

Sol $= \int_0^{2n\pi} \frac{|\sin x|}{2} dx$

$= \frac{1}{\cancel{2}} \cdot \cancel{2}n \boxed{\int_0^{\pi} |\sin x| dx}$ ②

$= 2n$

Q6) $\int_0^{100\pi} \sqrt{1-\cos 2x}\, dx$

Sol $= \int_0^{100} \sqrt{2}\, |\sin x|\, dx$

$= 100 \cdot \sqrt{2} \boxed{\int_0^{\pi} |\sin x| dx}$ ②

$= 200\sqrt{2}$ Ans

Q7) $\int_{5\pi}^{16\pi/3} |\sin x|\, dx$

$\frac{16\pi}{3} - 5\pi$

$= \frac{16\pi - 15\pi}{3}$

$= \frac{\pi}{3}$

Sol $\int_{5\pi}^{5\pi + \frac{\pi}{3}} |\sin x|\, dx$

$\int_0^{\pi/3} \sin x dx$

$= -(\cos x)_0^{\pi/3} = -\left(\frac{1}{2} - 1\right)$

$= \frac{1}{2}$ Ans

Q8) $\int_0^{16\pi/3} |\sin x|\,dx$

$= \int_0^{5\pi+\frac{\pi}{3}} |\sin x|\,dx$

$= \int_0^{5\pi} |\sin x|\,dx + \int_0^{\pi/3} |\sin x|\,dx$

$= 5\cdot 2 + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{21}{2}$ Ans

Q9.) $\int_0^{[x]} \frac{2^x}{2^{[x]}}\,dx$

Sol) $= \int_0^{[x]\cdot 1} 2^{\{x\}}\,dx$

$= [x]\int_0^1 2^x\,dx$

$= [x]\left(\frac{2^x}{\log 2}\right)_0^1$

$= \frac{[x]}{\log 2} = [x]\log_2 e$

Q10.) $\int_0^{n\pi+\alpha} |\sin x|\,dx,\ n\in N,\ \alpha\in(0,\pi)$

1.) $\int_0^{nT} f(x)\,dx = n\int_0^T f(x)\,dx$

2.) $\int_{nT}^{mT} f(x)\,dx = \int_0^{(m-n)\cdot T} f(x)\,dx$

3.) $\int_0^{nT+\alpha} f(x)\,dx = \int_0^{nT} f(x)\,dx + \int_0^{\alpha} f(x)\,dx$

4.) $\int_{nT}^{nT+\alpha} f(x)\,dx = \int_0^{\alpha} f(x)\,dx$

5.) $\int_a^{a+T} f(x)\,dx = \int_0^T f(x)\,dx$

eg1.) Let $f(x) = \int_0^x \cos^4 t\,dt$

then

$f(x+\pi) = f(x) + f(\pi)$!

How? -

$$= \int_0^{x+T} \underbrace{\cos^4 t}_{\therefore T=\pi} \cdot dt$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \cos^4 t\,dt + \int_0^{x} \cos^4 t\,dt$$

$$= f(\pi) + f(x) = \text{R.H.S}/$$

eg2.) $\int_{-\pi}^{n\pi} |\sin x|\,dx =$

$\int_0^{2k} |\sin x|\,dx$

$$= 11 \cdot \boxed{\underset{2}{\int_0^{\pi} |\sin x|\, dx}}$$

$$= 22$$

eg7) $$\int_{-3}^{12} e^{x-[x]}\, dx$$

$$\int_0^{15} e^{\{x\}}\, dx$$

$$= 15 \int_0^{1} e^{x}\, dx$$

$$= 15(e-1)$$

eg4) Let $f(x)$ be a periodic function with fendomental period "T" s.t.

$$\int_0^{T} f(x)\, dx = I$$

then

$$= 1 \int_3^{3+3T} f\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) dx \qquad 2 \int_3^{3+3T} f(2x)\, dx \ ?$$

$$= 2 \int_{3/2}^{3/2+\frac{3}{2}T} f(x)\, dx \qquad \frac{1}{2} \int_6^{6+6T} f(x)\, dx$$

$= \text{can not be calculate}$ $$= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{6T} f(x)\, dx$$

$$= 3 \int_0^{T} f(x)\, dx = 3 \cdot I$$

eg 5:) Let $f : [-10, 10] \to R$ and defined by

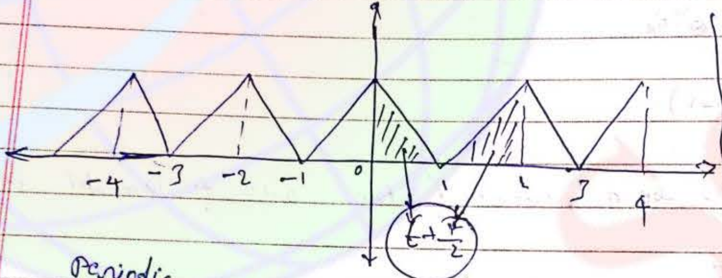
(even/odd period = ?)

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} x - [x] \; ; & [x] = \text{odd} \\ 1 - (x - [x]) \; ; & [x] = \text{even} \end{cases}$$

i) graph ii) even/odd iii) periodic, period iv) $\int_{-10}^{10} f(x)$

Sol^n

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} f(x) : & [x] = \pm 1, \pm 3, \pm 5 \dots \\ 1 - \{x\} : & [x] = 0, \pm 2, \pm 4 \dots \end{cases}$$



$= 2\int_{0}^{10} f(x)dx$

$= 2 \cdot 5 \int_{0}^{2} f(x)dx$

$= 10 \cdot 1 = 10$

Periodic
Period = 2
even

Imp
$\boxed{P-8}$ (extension of P-3)

3:) $\int_0^a f(x)\,dx = \int_0^a f(a-x)\,dx$ ↳ (U.L - variable)

4:) $\int_a^b f(x)\,dx = \int_0^b f(a+b-x)\,dx$ ↳ (Sum of limit - variable)

~~S~~

Now,

$\int_{-10}^{10} f(x)\, dx$

dx

Steps: –

$$I = \int_a^b f(x)\,dx \quad \text{—(i)}$$

$$I = \int_a^b f(a+b-x)\,dx \quad \text{—(ii)}$$

Add: $$2I = \int_a^b \underbrace{f(x) + f(a+b-x)}_{\text{Integrable.}}\,dx$$

✱ If $f(x) + f(a+b-x) = 1$

then

$$2I = b-a$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{b-a}{2}$$

Ans: $\left(\frac{a.L - L.L}{2}\right)$

Asser 2d ? eg.) ~~State 1~~ :→ $\int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{\tan x}}\,dx = \frac{\pi}{6}$

~~Stat~~ 2 : – $\int_a^b f(x)\,dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x)\,dx$

Here: –

$$\int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\cos x}+\sqrt{\sin x}}\,dx$$

Since, $a+b = \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$f(x) + f\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) = 1$$

$$\text{So. } I = \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi}{6}\right)}{2} = \frac{\pi}{12}$$

eg:) $$\int_4^{10} \frac{x^2}{(x^2-28x+196)+x^2}\,dx = 3 \quad \boxed{\frac{10-4}{2}}$$

Reason:- $a+b=14$

$$\therefore f(x) = \frac{x^2}{(14-x)^2+x^2} \quad \because f(x)+f(14-x)=1$$

eg] $$\int_{1/n}^{(an-1)\frac{1}{n}} \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{a-x}+\sqrt{x}}\,dx \ ?$$

$$a+b = (an-1)\frac{1}{n}+\frac{1}{n} = a$$

Ans :-

$$\frac{a-\frac{1}{n}-\frac{1}{n}}{2}$$

$$= \frac{a}{2}-\frac{1}{n}$$

eg3] $$\int_{\sqrt{\log 2}}^{\log\sqrt{3}} \frac{x\cdot\sin x^2}{\sin x^2+\sin(\log 6-x^2)}\,dx \ ?$$

sol^n

$$x^2 = t$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\int_{\log 2}^{\log 3} \frac{\sin t\ dt}{\sin t+\sin(\log 6-t)}$$

$$a+b = \log 6$$

Ans :- $$\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{2}(\log 6-\log 2)$$

$$\therefore \frac{\log\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)}{4}$$

* Removal of x:—

P-3

$$\int_0^a x\cdot f(x)\,dx = \frac{a}{2}\int_0^a f(x)\,dx$$

$\downarrow$

$f(a-x) = f(x)$

P-8

$$\int_a^b x\cdot f(x)\,dx = \frac{a+b}{2}\int_a^b f(x)\,dx$$

$\downarrow$

If $f(a+b-x) = f(x)$

Q) If $f(a+b-x) = f(x)$ than $\int_a^b x\cdot f(x)\,dx$ is

i) $\frac{a+b}{2}\int_a^b f(a+b-x)\,dx$

ii) $\frac{a+b}{2}\int_a^b f(b-x)\,dx$

iii) $\frac{a+b}{2}\int_a^b f(x)\,dx$

iv) $\frac{b-a}{2}\int_a^b f(x)\,dx$

Q2) Let $I_1 = \int_{1-k}^{k} x\cdot g(x)(1-x)\,dx$

and

$I_2 = \int_{1-k}^{k} g(x(1-x)\,dx$ then

$2I_1 = I_2$ (T/F)?

Sol $a+b = 1-k+k = 1$

$$I_1 = \frac{1}{2}\int_{1-k}^{k} g(x)(1-x)\,dx$$

$\therefore 2I_1 = I_2$ /

eg3) Let $I_1 = \int_{f(-a)}^{f(a)} x\cdot g(x)(1-x)\,dx$ and $I_2 = \int_{f(-a)}^{f(a)} g(x(1-x))\,dx$

and

$f(x) = \dfrac{e^x}{1+e^x}$ than $2I_1 = I_2$ (T/F)

How?

Sol

$f(-a) + f(a) \Leftarrow$ sum of limits

$$= \frac{e^{-a}}{1+e^{-a}} + \frac{e^a}{1+e^a}$$

$$= \frac{1}{e^a+1} + \frac{e^a}{1+e^a}$$

$$= \frac{\cancel{1+e^a}}{\cancel{1+e^a}} = 1$$

$\hbar$ $I_1 = \frac{1}{2}I_2$

$2I_1 = I_2$ /

H.W

$$\int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \frac{\phi}{1+\sin\phi}\,d\phi$$

Removal of exponential →

Concept:- $\int_{-k}^{k}$ (function contains exponential function) dx

→ even/odd (X)

→ $\boxed{P-8}$ ✓

like

$$I = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^2 x}{(1+a^x)}\,dx \qquad \text{—(i)}$$

$$I = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^2 x}{1+a^{-x}}\,dx$$

$$I = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{a^x\cdot\cos^2 x}{1+a^x}\,dx$$

$$2I = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^2 x(1+a^x)}{(1+a^x)}\,dx$$

$$I = \int_{0}^{\pi/2} \cos^2 x\,dx = \frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{\pi}{2} = \pi/4$$

~~eg~~ good Q) Let $I_n = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\sin n\pi x}{(1+\pi^x)\sin x}\,dx$, $n=0,1,2,3\ldots$

then, i) $I_{n+2} = I_n$ ii) $\sum_{m=1}^{10} I_{2m+1} = 10\cdot\pi$

iii) $\sum_{m=1}^{10} I_{2m} = 0$ iv) $I_{n+1} = I_n$

sol

ii)

$$I_n = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\sin nx}{(1+\pi^x)\sin x}\,dx \quad -(i)$$

$$I_n = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{+\sin(nx)}{(1+\pi^{-x})(-1+\sin x)}\,dx$$

$$I_n = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\pi^x(\sin nx)}{(\pi^x+1)(\sin x)}\,dx \quad -(ii)$$

Add (i)

$$2I_n = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\sin nx}{\sin x}\frac{(1+\pi^x)}{\cancel{(\pi^x+1)}}\,dx$$

$$\boxed{I_n = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin nx}{\sin x}\,dx}$$

1).

$$I_{n+2} = I_n$$

$$I_{n+2} - I_n = 0$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin(n+2)x}{\sin x}\,dx - \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin nx}{\sin x}\,dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin(n+2)x - \sin nx}{\sin x}\,dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{2\cos(n+1)x \cdot \cancel{\sin x}}{\cancel{\sin x}}\,dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{n+1}\left(\sin(n+1)x\right]_0^{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{2}{n+1}(0-0) = 0$$

iii) $\sum_{n=1}^{10} i_{2n+1}$

$= i_3 + i_5 + \dots + i_{21}$

$= 10 - i_7$

$= 10 - i_4 = 10$

iv)

[4] ~~Let~~ in ~~a~~ $[a,b]$ or (a,b)

if

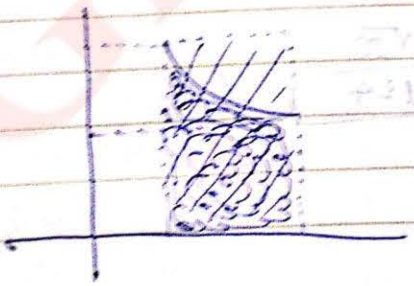
$f(x) > g(x)$

then

$$\int_a^b f(x)\,dx > \int_a^b g(x)\,dx$$

* If m be least value of f(x) and 'M' be the greatest value of f(x) in [a,b] then,

$$m(b-a) < \int_a^b f(x)\,dx < m(b-a)$$



q1) Prove that:-

$$1 < \int_0^1 e^{x^2} dx < e \,?$$

$$f(x) = e^{x^2} \uparrow$$

$$f'(x) = \underset{\oplus}{e^{x^2}} \cdot \underset{\oplus}{2x}$$

$$m = f(0) = 1$$

$$M = f(1) = e$$

$$b - a = 1$$

$$\therefore 1 < \int_0^1 e^{x^2} . dx < e$$

q2)

$$A < \int_1^2 \sqrt{3+x^2}\, dx < B$$

find $A + B^2$?

sol^n $f(x) = \sqrt{3+x^2} \uparrow$

$A = 4$

$B =$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{\underset{\oplus}{2\sqrt{3+x^2}}} \cdot \underset{\oplus}{3x^2} \quad \oplus$$

~~m = 2~~ $m = 2$, $M = \sqrt{30}$, $b - a = 2$

$$\therefore A = 4$$

$$B = 2\sqrt{30}$$

$$\overline{124} \text{ Ans}$$

eg) $C < \int_1^3 \frac{e^{-x}}{x} dx < D$, find C and D?

$f(x) = \frac{e^{-x}}{x}$

$f'(x) = \frac{-x \cdot e^{-x} - e^{x}}{x^2}$

$= -\underset{(+)}{e^{-x}} \frac{(x+1)}{\underset{(+)}{x^2}} < 0$

$m = f(3) = \frac{e^{-3}}{3} = \frac{1}{3e^3}$

$M = f(1) = \frac{1}{e}$

$\therefore C = \frac{2}{3e^3}$ /

$D = \frac{2}{e}$ /

★ Learn in (0,1) ; $\sin x < x$; $\tan x > x$; $\cos x < 1$

eg) $I = \int_0^1 \frac{\sin x \, dx}{\sqrt{x}}$, $J = \int_0^1 \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{x}} dx$

a) $I < \frac{2}{3}$, $J < 2$, (b) $I < \frac{2}{3}$, $J > 2$

(c) $I > \frac{2}{3}$, $J < 2$ (d) $I > \frac{2}{3}$, $J > 2$

Sol^n

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} &\int \sqrt{x}\, dx = \frac{2}{3} x^{3/2} \\ &\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} dx = 2\sqrt{x} \end{aligned}}$$

Sr. $\sin x < x$

$\frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{x}} < \sqrt{x}$
$\downarrow$

$\cos x < 1$

$\frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{x}} < \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}$
$\downarrow$

classmate

Date

Page

$$\int_0^1 \frac{\sin x}{\sqrt{x}}dx < \int_0^1 \sqrt{x}\,dx$$

$$\Downarrow$$

$$\frac{2}{3}(x^{3/2})_0^1$$

$$\boxed{I < \frac{2}{3}}$$

$$\int_0^1 \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{x}}dx < \int_0^1 \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}dx$$

$$\downarrow$$

$$(2\sqrt{x})_0^1$$

$$= 2^0$$

$$J < 2$$

eg.) $I = \int_0^1 \frac{1+x^8}{1+x^4}dx, \quad J = \int_0^1 \frac{1+x^9}{1+x^3}dx$

I_1 , $I > J$, ?

sol^n $0 < x < 1$

$x^8 > x^9$ & $x^3 > x^4$

$1+x^8 > 1+x^9$ $1+x^3 > 1+x^4$

$$\frac{1+x^8}{1+x^4} > \frac{1+x^9}{1+x^3}$$

$\therefore I > J$

eg) $I > \int_1^2 \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}dx \; ; \; J > \int_1^2 \frac{1}{x}dx$

$\therefore \sqrt{x^2} = x$

$\sqrt{1+x^2} > x$

$\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} < \frac{1}{x}$ $I < J$

★ Summation of series: -

from $\lim_{n\to\infty} \sum_{r=a}^{b} f\left(\frac{r}{n}\right) \frac{1}{n} = \int_{L.L}^{U.L} f(x)\, dx$

$\uparrow$ Integrate

method: -

(1) $\lim_{n\to\infty} \sum_{r=a}^{b} = \int$

(2) $\frac{r}{n} = x$

(3) $\frac{1}{n} = dx$

(4) $L.L = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a}{n}$

(5) $U.P = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{b}{n}$

Q1) $\lim_{n\to\infty} \sum_{r=1}^{n} \frac{1}{n} e^{r/n}$

$= \int_0^1 e^x dx$

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} L.L &= \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0 \\ U.P &= \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{n} = 1 \end{aligned}}$$

$= (e^x)_0^1$

$= e - 1$ Ans

Q2) $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^{n} \frac{r}{\sqrt{n^2+r^2}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n} \frac{r/n}{\sqrt{1+\left(\frac{r}{n}\right)^2}}$

$= \int_0^2 \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} dx$

$1+x^2 = t$

$2x\,dx = dt$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_1^5 \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\cdot 2\left(\sqrt{t}\right)_1^5$$

$$= \left(\sqrt{5} - 1\right)$$

eg 3) $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2} + \cdots + \frac{1}{5n}\right) \to n+4n$

Sol^n $\lim_{n\to\infty} \sum_{r=1}^{n} \frac{1}{n+r} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \sum_{r=1}^{n} \frac{1}{n}\left(\frac{1}{1+r/n}\right)$

$$= \int_0^4 \frac{1}{1+x}\,dx$$

$$= \left[\log(1+x)\right]_0^4$$

$$= \log 5 - \log 4$$

$$= \log 5 \quad \text{Ans}$$

eg 4) $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{na} + \frac{1}{na+1} + \frac{1}{na+2} + \cdots + \frac{1}{nb}$

$\uparrow$

$na + (nb - na)$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \sum_{r=0}^{n(b-a)} \frac{1}{na+r}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty}\sum_{r=0}^{n(b-a)} \frac{1}{n}\left(\frac{1}{a+r/n}\right)$$

$$= \int_0^{b-a} \frac{1}{a+x}\,dx$$

$$= \left(\log(a+x)\right)_0^{b-a}$$

$$= \log(a+b-a) - \log a$$

$$= \log(b/a)$$

(Q5) $$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1+2^4+3^4+4^4+\cdots n^4}{n^5} = \frac{1}{5}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1+2^{99}+3^{99}+\cdots+n^{99}}{n^{100}} = \frac{1}{100}$$

Mean $$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1+2^p+3^p+\cdots+n^p}{n^{p+1}} = \frac{1}{n+1}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n^5}+\frac{2^4}{n^5}+\frac{3^4}{n^5}+\cdots+\frac{n^4}{n^5}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)^4\frac{1}{n}+\left(\frac{2}{n}\right)^4\frac{1}{n}+\cdots+\left(\frac{n}{n}\right)^4\frac{1}{n}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty}\sum_{r=1}^{n}\left(\frac{r}{n}\right)^4\frac{1}{n}$$

$$\int_0^1 x^4\,dx = \left(\frac{x^5}{5}\right)_0^1 = \frac{1}{5}-0 = \frac{1}{5}$$ Ans

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \sum_{r=0}^{n(b-a)} \frac{1}{n}\left(\frac{1}{a+r/n}\right)$$

$$= \int_0^{b-a} \frac{1}{a+x}\,dx$$

$$= \left(\log(a+x)\right)_0^{b-a}$$

$$= \log(\cancel{a}+b-\cancel{a}) - \log a$$

$$= \log(b/a)$$

(99s) $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1+2^4+3^4+4^4+\cdots\ n^4}{n^5} = \frac{1}{5}$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1+2^{99}+3^{99}+\cdots+n^{99}}{n^{100}} = \frac{1}{100}$$

Mean $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1+2^p+3^p+\cdots+n^p}{n^{p+1}} = \frac{1}{n+1}$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n^5}+\frac{2^4}{n^5}+\frac{3^4}{n^5}+\cdots+\frac{n^4}{n^5}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)^4\frac{1}{n}+\left(\frac{2}{n}\right)^4\frac{1}{n}+\cdots+\left(\frac{n}{n}\right)^4\frac{1}{n}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \sum_{r=1}^{n} \left(\frac{r}{n}\right)^4\frac{1}{n}$$

$$\int_0^1 x^4\,dx = \left(\frac{x^5}{5}\right)_0^1 = \frac{1}{5}-0 = \frac{1}{5}$$ A

अगर deno. में और Numerator में Power का अंतर
"1 होतो $\frac{1}{\text{den. का Power}}$ (As) अगर अंतर [illegible]
होगा तो Answer will be zero

$$\text{But} \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1+2^4+3^4+---+n^4}{n^6=n^5 \cdot n} = \underline{\underline{0}}$$

$\hookrightarrow 6, 1$ —— original $\frac{1}{n}$ [illegible]

eg.)

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}\sec^2\frac{1}{n^2} + \frac{2}{n^2}\sec\frac{2^2}{n^2} + \cdots \frac{n}{n^2}\sec^2\frac{n^2}{n^2}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \sum_{r=1}^{n} \frac{r}{n^2}\sec^2\frac{r^2}{n^2}$$

$$\int_0^1 x \cdot \sec^2 x^2\, dx$$

$x^2 = t$

$2x \cdot dx = dt$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^1 \sec^2 t\, dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left(\tan t\right)_0^1$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left(\tan 1 - \tan 0\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\tan 1$$

$$\boxed{\begin{array}{c} \tan\frac{\pi}{4} = 1 \\ \tan 1 \neq \frac{\pi}{4} \end{array}}$$

eg.)

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{2n} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{4x^2-1^2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{4x^2-2^2}} + ---+ \frac{1}{\sqrt{4x^2-(n-1)^2}}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{4n^2-r^2}}$$

$\lim_{n\to\infty}$

$\int$

$= (\sin^{-1}$

$= \sin^{-1}$

$= \pi$

eg) $\lim_{n\to\infty}$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \frac{1}{n} \frac{1}{\sqrt{4-\left(\frac{r}{n}\right)^2}}$$

$$\int_0^1 \frac{1}{\sqrt{2^2-x^2}}\,dx$$

$$= \left(\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right)_0^1$$

$$= \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - 0$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{6}$$

eg) $$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n+1}{n^2+1^2} + \frac{n+2}{n^2+2^2} + \dots + \frac{n+n^{\swarrow 1/n}}{n^2+n^2}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \sum_{r=1}^{n} \frac{n+r}{n^2+r^2}$$

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \sum_{r=1}^{n} \frac{n}{n^2} \frac{\left(1+r/n\right)}{1+\left(\frac{r}{n}\right)^2}$$

$$= \int_0^1 \frac{1}{1+x^2}\,dx + \int_0^1 \frac{x}{1+x^2}\,dx$$

$$= \left(\tan^{-1}x\right)_0^1 + \frac{1}{2}\left(\log\left(1+x^2\right)\right)_0^1$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{2}\log 2$$ Ans

S.imp Area Under the curve :-

Always Remember —

Graph : $y = e^x$, e^{-x}, x, x^2

$y = x^3$, $\frac{1}{x}$, $\log x$, $|x|$

$y = \langle x \rangle$, all trigonometric ratio

circle, Parabola, $x=0$, $y=0$, $y=c$, $x=c$
All polynomial, All the st. line.

(1) If constant term is absent in $f(x,y)=0$.
$\Rightarrow$ curve pass through origin

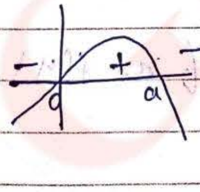
(2) If all the power of y are even
$\Rightarrow$ graph is symm. about x-axis.

(3) If all the power of x are even
$\Rightarrow$ graph is symm. about y-axis.

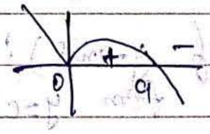
(4) To get point of intersection by curve on x-axis, put $y=0$

(5) To get point of intersection by the graph on y-axis, put $x=0$

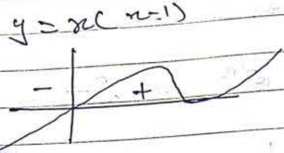
like – Graph of
$y = x^3(a-x)$, $a>0$



Graph of
$y = x^4(a-x)$



Graph of , $y = x(x-1)^2$



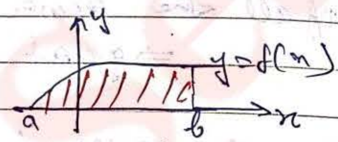
***

$$\begin{tikzcd}
 & f(x)+a & \\
f(x+a) & f(x) \arrow[l] \arrow[r] \arrow[u] \arrow[d] & f(x-a) \\
 & f(x)-a &
\end{tikzcd}$$

* How to calculate the Area :-

(1) (Above x-axis) :- If from $x=a$, to $x=b$, graph is above x-axis then area with x-axis is

$$A = \int_a^b f(x)dx$$,



$$A = \int_a^b f(x)\,dx$$

(2) (Below x-axis) :- If from $x=a$ to $x=b$ graph is below x-axis then

$$A = -\int_a^b f(x)\,dx$$

(3) (Right of y-axis) :- If graph of $x=f(y)$ is right of y-axis from $y=c$ to $y=d$

$$A = \int_c^d x = f(y)\,dy$$

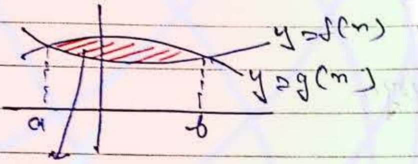
(4) left of y-axis

If graph of $x=f(y)$ is left of y-axis from $y=c$ to $y=a$

then

$$A = -\int_c^d f(y)\,dy$$

(5) Area b/w two curves

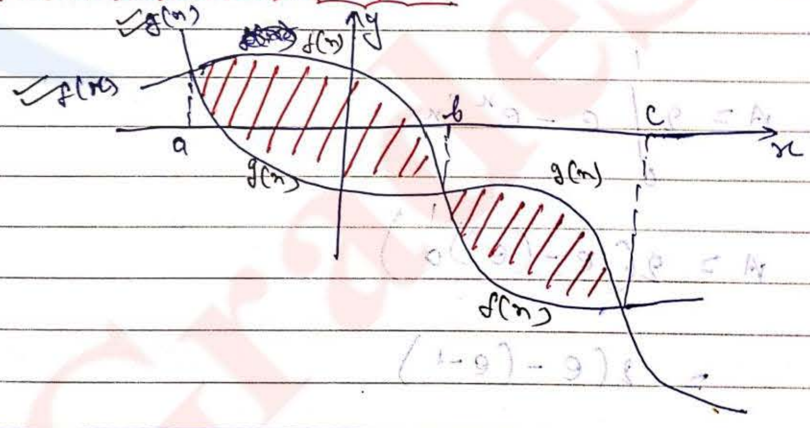


$$A = \int_a^b (f(x) - g(x))\,dx$$

$$\boxed{A = \int_a^b (\text{upper graph} - \text{lower graph})\,dx}$$

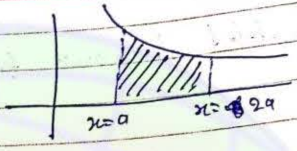
Imp.

(6) Area under the curve :- (जरूर से जरूर पढ़े)



$$\boxed{\text{Area} = \int_a^b f(x) - g(x)\,dx + \int_b^c g(x) - f(x)\,dx}$$

(6)



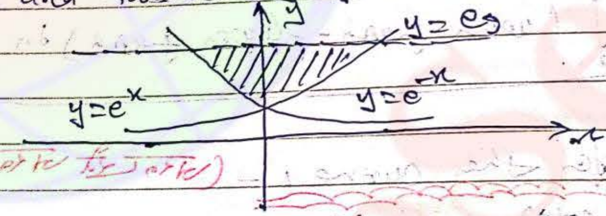
$A = \int_a^{2a} \frac{a^2}{x}\, dx$

$= a^2 (\log x)_a^{2a}$

$= a^2 \log 2a - \log a$

$= a^2 \log 2$

eg.) Find area bounded by $y=e^x$, $y=e^{-x}$, $y=e$.



([illegible])

$A = 2\int_0^1 e - e^x \, dx$

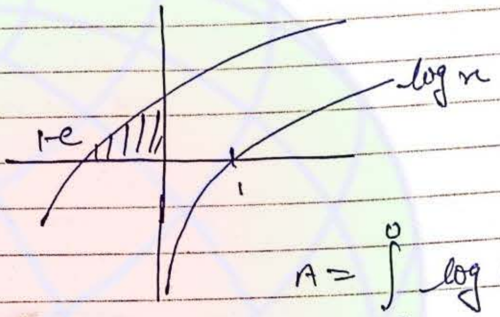
$A = 2\left(e - (e^x)_0^1\right)$

$= 2(e - (e-1)$

$= 2$ Ans

eg:-) Find

co-eg.) Find the Area bound by $y = \log(x+e)$ with co-ordinate axes?



$$A = \int_{1-e}^{0} \log(x+e)\,dx$$

$x+e = t$

$dx = dt$

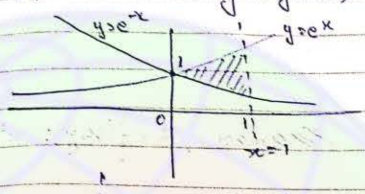
$$\int_{1}^{e} \log t \, dt = \left(t\log t - t\right)_{1}^{e}$$

$= (e-e) - (0-1)$

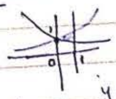
$= 1$

96) Find area bounded by $y=e^x$, $y=e^{-x}$ and $x=1$?

sol



own -



$y=$

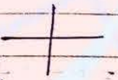
$$\int_0^1 e^x dx - \int_0^1 e^{-x} dx$$

$$A = \int_0^1 e^x - e^{-x} dx$$

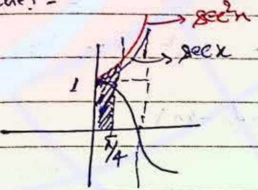
$$= e+e^{-1}-2$$

97) Find Area bounded by $y = \frac{1}{\cos^2 x}$ with co-ordinates axis and $x=\frac{\pi}{4}$?

sol own -



Teache: -

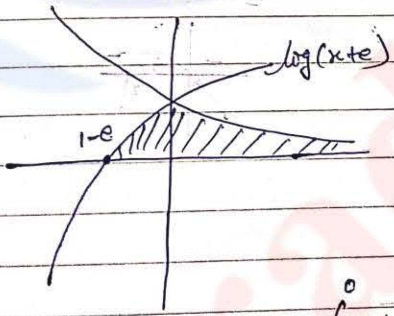


$$A = \int_0^{\pi/4} \sec^2 x dx$$

$$= (\tan x)_0^{\pi/4} = 1 \text{ Ans}$$

98) Find Area bounded by $y=\log(x+e)$, $x=\log\left(\frac{1}{y}\right)$ with x-axis?

sol



$x=\log\left(\frac{1}{y}\right)$

$e^x = \frac{1}{y}$

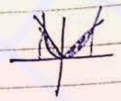
so, $y=e^{-x}$ /

$$\text{so Total Area} = \underbrace{\int_{1-e}^{0} \log(x+e) dx}_{1} + \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} dx$$

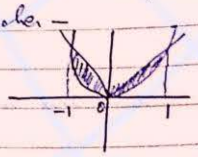
$$= 1-(e^{-x})_0^{\infty} = 1-(0-1) = 2$$

eg1) Find ~~total~~ ~~area~~ of the ~~Area~~region, $A = \{(x,y) : x^2 \leq y \leq |x|\}$.

So/n own -



Teacher -



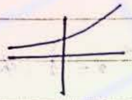
$$A = 2\int_0^1 (x - x^2)\,dx$$

$$= 2 \int \left[\frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3}\right]_0^1$$

$$= 2\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) = 2 \cdot \frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{3}$$

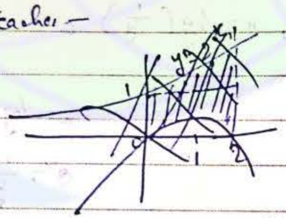
eg2) The area bounded by $y = 2^x$, $y = 2x - x^2$, $x = 0$, $x = 2$

So/n own -

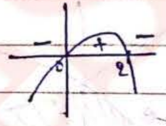


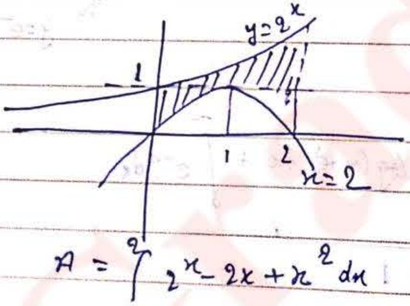
$y = 2^x$ $y = 2x$; $y = -(x^2 - 2x)$

Teacher -



$y = 2x - x^2$
$= -x(x-2)$





$$A = \int_0^2 2^x - 2x + x^2\,dx$$

$$A = \left(\frac{2^x}{\log 2}\right)_0^2 - \left(x^2\right)_0^2 + \left(\frac{x^3}{3}\right)_0^2$$

eg3) Find

So/n

eg4) fin

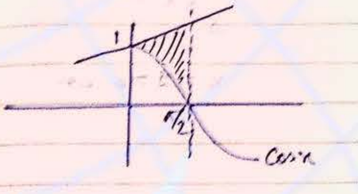
So/n

$$A = \frac{3}{\log 2} - 4 + \frac{8}{3}$$

$$A = \frac{3}{\log 2} - \frac{4}{3}$$

q3) Find Area bounded by $y = \cos x$; $y = 1 + \frac{2}{\pi} \cdot x$ and $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$?

Sol:



$$A = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 + \frac{2}{\pi}x - \cos x \, dx$$

$$= \left(x + \frac{2}{\pi} \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} - \sin x \right)_0^{\pi/2}$$

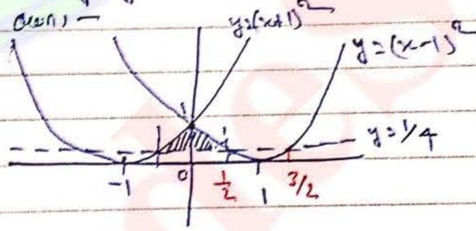
$$= \left(x + \frac{x^2}{4} - \sin x \right)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{2}{\pi}\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)_0^{\pi/2} - 1$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4} - 1 = \frac{3\pi}{4} - 1 //$$

q4) find the Area bounded by $y = (x-1)^2$; $y = (x+1)^2$, and $y = \frac{1}{4}$?

Sol: ~~cos θ~~



$$A = 2\int_0^{1/2} (x-1)^2 - \frac{1}{4} \, dx$$

$$(x-1)^2 = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$x - 1 = \pm \frac{1}{2}$$

$$x = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}$$

$$= 2 \left[\frac{(x-1)^3}{3} - \frac{1}{4}x \right]_0^{1/2}$$

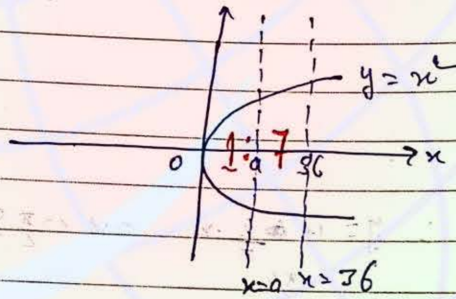
$$= 2 \left[\frac{(x-1)^3}{3} - \frac{1}{8} \right]$$

$$= 2 \left[-\frac{1}{24} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{8} \right] = \frac{1}{3} \text{ Ar}$$

$\boxed{L = 3, + 4}$ → Indefinite Integeraly

Q If the straight line $x=a$, divides the area enclosed by $y^2=x$ and $x=36$, in the ratio 1:7, find a?

Sol/



$$\Rightarrow \frac{\cancel{2}\int_0^a \sqrt{x}\,dx}{\cancel{2}\int_a^{36} \sqrt{x}\,dn} = \frac{1}{7}$$

$x = 9 = a$ A

Differential Equation

Def:- An eq^n involving the differentials of dependent variable 'y' w.r. to independent variable X

$$\left.\begin{aligned} dx + dy &= 0 \\ \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + \sin x &= \frac{dy}{dx} \end{aligned}\right\} \rightarrow \text{ODE} \checkmark$$

(ordinary differ eq^n)

$$\frac{\partial f}{\partial x} + \frac{df}{dy} = 0 \leftarrow \text{PDE}$$

(Partial derivative eq^n)

Order of diff eq^n: $f\left(\frac{dy}{dx}, \frac{d^2y}{dx^2}, \frac{d^3y}{dx^3}\right) = 0$

$O = 3$

The highest order of highest order derivative is called order of diff eq^n

Degree of diff eq^n — $f\left(\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^4, \left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right)^3\right) = 0.$

$D = 3$

The highest power of highest order derivative involved in the eq^n is called degree of differential eq^n is free from fraction and radicals as far as derivatives concerned.

$\rightarrow$ Power like $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}$.

ex) $\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{x}{\frac{dy}{dx}} = 0 \longrightarrow$ order $= 1$

$\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 + x = 0 \longrightarrow$ Degree $= 2$

ex) $c \cdot \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \left(1 + \frac{dy}{dx}\right)^{3/2}$ degree $= 2$

$c^2 \left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right)^2 = \left(1 + \frac{dy}{dx}\right)^3$

ex) $(y'')^2 - \sqrt{y'} = y^3 \longrightarrow$ order $= 2$

$\Rightarrow (y'')^2 - y^3 = \sqrt{y'}$

$(y'')^4 + y^6 - 2y^3(y'')^2 = y' \longrightarrow$ degree =

①

ex) $y_2^{3/2} + y_1^{1/2} + 2 = 0 \rightarrow$ order $= 2$

$\rightarrow$ degree $= 6$

$y_2^{3/2} + 2 = -y_1^{1/2}$

Squaring $y_2^3 + 4 + 4y_2^{3/2} = y_1$

$y_2^3 + 4 - y_1 = -4y_2^{3/2}$

Squaring

$y_2^6 - -$

ex) $\sin\left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right) = x$ order = 2

$\left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right) = \sin^{-1}x$ degree = 1

But $\sin\left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right) = \frac{dy}{dx}$ ⇒ order = 2

$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)$ → degree = Not defined.

like $\log(1+y'') = x + y' + y$ → order = 2

$1 + y'' = e^{x+y'+y}$ → degree → Not defined.

Linear and Non linear Diff eqn.

1\. ① If the power of all the derivatives and y are one

and ⑪ No product of derivative and or y present then eqn is linear differential eqn.

$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + xy^2 = \frac{dy}{dx}$ ← N L

$\frac{dy}{dx} + \sin x = y\left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right)$ ← N.L

$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \sqrt{1+y^2}$ ← Nonlinear

imp Formation of differential Equation

like $y = mx \rightarrow y - mx = 0, \Rightarrow f(x, y, m) =$

$(x-h)^2 + (y-k)^2 = 25 \Rightarrow f(x, y, h, k) = 0$

Let $f(x, y, c_1, c_2 \ldots c_n) = 0$ be n param family

Method ① given family is -- ①

① differentiate this family w.r.t x n times

we get n+1 total eqns

(ii) Now eliminate these n param we get nth order diff eqn

~~No of parater~~

$\boxed{\text{No of parameter} = \text{order}}$

ex) $y = e^{cx}$ be a family of plane curve then find diff. eqn represent this family.

~~$\log y = cx$~~

~~$\frac{1}{y}\frac{dy}{dx} = x$~~

~~$\log y = \frac{1}{y}\frac{dy}{dx}$~~

~~$c = \frac{\log y}{x}$~~

~~$\log y = \log y$~~

$y = e^{cx}$ — (I)

$y' = c e^{cx}$ — (II)

$y' = cy$

$y' = \frac{\log y}{x} y$

$x y' = y \log y$ (Ans)

ex) form a differential eqn of the family of curve $y = c_1 e^{c_2 x}$.

$y = c_1 e^{c_2 x}$ — (I)

$y' = c_1 c_2 e^{c_2 x}$ — (II)

$y'' = c_1 c_2^2 e^{c_2 x}$ — (III)

$\frac{(I)}{(II)}$: $\frac{y}{y'} = \frac{1}{c_2}$

$\frac{(II)}{(III)}$ $\frac{y'}{y''} = \frac{1}{c_2}$

$$\frac{y}{y'} = \frac{y'}{y''}$$

$$\boxed{y'^2 = y.y''}$$

Q) find order and degree of diff eqn whose solution is $y^2 = 2c(x+\sqrt{c})$

$$y^2 = 2c(x+\sqrt{c}) \longleftarrow ①$$

$$\cancel{2}y\frac{dy}{dx} = \cancel{2}c(1) \longrightarrow ⑪$$

$$y^2 = 2yy'(x+\sqrt{yy'})$$

$$y^2 = 2xyy' + 2(yy')^{3/2}$$

$$y^2 - 2xyy' = 2(yy')^{3/2}$$

Squaring $y^2 + 4x^2y^2y'^2 = 4(yy')^3$

Order = 1, degree = 3

Q) form
centre
of fine

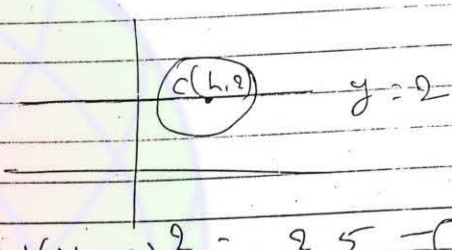
Solution

ex) fi

fami

Q) form the diff eqn of set of circles whose centre is on the st line y = 2 and of fixed radius 5 unit

Solution



$$\cancel{y}\Rightarrow (x-h)^2+(y-2)^2 = 25 \quad ①$$

~~x2~~

$$\cancel{2}(x-h) + \cancel{2}(y-2)y' = 0 \quad ⑪$$

$$(x-h) = -(y-2)y'$$

$$(y-2)^2 y'^2 + (y-2)^2 = 25$$

$$\boxed{(y-2)^2(1+y'^2) = 25}$$

ix) find the differential eqn of set of circle in xy-plane with the fixed radius 'a' units

family $(x-h)^2+(y-k)^2 = a^2$ — ①

$2(x-h) + 2(y-k)y' = 0$ —— (ii)

$\cancel{2} + \cancel{2}y'^2 + \cancel{2}(y-k)y'' = 0$ —— (iii)

$y-k = \frac{-(1+y'^2)}{y''}$

$(x-h) = -(y-k)y' = \frac{(1+y'^2)y'}{y''}$

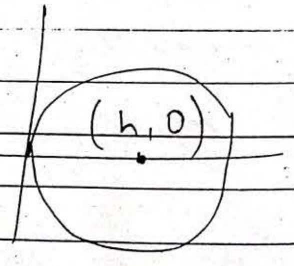
$\frac{(1+y'^2)^2 y'^2}{y''^2} + \frac{(1+y'^2)^2}{y''^2} = a^2$

$\frac{(1+y'^2)^2}{(y'')^2}(y'^2+1) = a^2$

$$\boxed{(1+y'^2)^3 = a^2(y'')^2}$$

ex) find a differential eqⁿ of all the circl whose centre is on x-axis and passi Through origion

$(x-h)^2 + y^2 = h^2$



$x^2 + \cancel{h^2} - 2hx + y^2 = \cancel{h^2}$

$2x - \cancel{2}h + \cancel{2}y\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$

$2x + 2y\frac{dy}{dx} = 2h$

x^2-2

y'

1) Vari

form

o

like –

$x^2 - 2x^2 - 2xyy' + y^2 = 0$

$y' = \frac{y^2 - x^2}{2xy}$

Solution of Diff Eq^n (Method)

1) Variable separable method

form: (function of x) dx = (function of y) dy

or (function of x) dx + (function of y) dy = 0

like – $\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{\sqrt{1-y^2}}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = 0$, solution

$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{\sqrt{1-y^2}}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

$\int \frac{dy}{\sqrt{1-y^2}} = -\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

$\sin^{-1} y = -\sin^{-1} x + C$

$\boxed{\sin^{-1} y + \sin^{-1} x = C}$

$= \sin^{-1}\left(x\sqrt{1-y^2}+y\sqrt{1-x^2}\right) = C$

$\boxed{x\sqrt{1-y^2}+y\sqrt{1-x^2} = K}$ (Ans)

when $x=0,\ y=2$

Q) Let $\frac{dy}{dx} = y+3$ given $\underline{y(0)=2}$, then $y(\ln$

1) 3 (ii) 5, (iii) 7 (iv) None of t

$\frac{dy}{dx} = y+3$

$\int \frac{dy}{y+3} = \int dx$

$\log(y+3) = x+C$

$\log(2+3 = 0+C$

$C = \log 5$

~~y0~~ $\log(y+3) = x+\log 5$

$\cancel{\log}(y+3) = \log 2 + \log 5 = \cancel{\log} 10$

$y+3 = 10$

$\boxed{y = 7}$

)

= 2

then

(ln 2) =

m of the

ex) Let $y = y(x)$ satisfies the eqn

$$\frac{2+\sin X}{1+y}\frac{dy}{dx} = -\cos X \text{ and } y(0) = 1$$

Then $y(\pi/2)$ is

$$\frac{2+\sin x}{1+y}\frac{dy}{dx} = -\cos X$$

$$\frac{dy}{1+y} = \frac{-\cos X\, dX}{2+\sin X}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log(1+y) = -\log(2+\sin X) + C$$

$$\log 2 = -\log 2 + C$$

$$C = \log 4$$

$$\log(1+y) = -\log(2+\sin X) + \log 4$$

$$\cancel{\log}(1+y) = \cancel{\log}\frac{4}{3}$$

$$1+y = \frac{4}{3}$$

$$y = \frac{1}{3}$$

ex) The solnⁿ of differential eqⁿ $\sin\frac{dy}{dx}$

when $y(0) = 1$ is

1) $\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{y-1}{x}\right) = a$ (ii) $\sin\left(\frac{y-1}{x}\right) = a$

(iii) $\sin\left(\frac{1-y}{x+1}\right) = a$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \sin^{-1} a$$

$$\int dy = \int \sin^{-1} a \; dx.$$

$$y = \sin^{-1}(a) \cdot x + C$$

$$\therefore y = (\sin^{-1} a) x + 1$$

$$\sin\left(\frac{y-1}{x}\right) = a$$

ex) The solution of diff eqⁿ $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sqrt{1-y^2}}{y}$ deter

a family of circles with

1) Variable radii with centre at (0,1).

2) Variable radii with centre at (0,-1)

③ fixed radius with center along X-a

④ fixed radius with centres along y-a

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sqrt{1-y^2}}{y} \qquad 1-y^2 = t$$

$$-2y\,dy = dt$$

$$\int \frac{y\,dy}{\sqrt{1-y^2}} = \int dx$$

$$-\frac{1}{2}\int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t}} = x+C$$

$$= -\frac{1}{\cancel{2}} \times \cancel{2}\sqrt{1-y^2} = x+C$$

$$1-y^2 = x^2+C^2+2Cx$$

$$x^2+y^2+2Cx+C^2-1=0$$

Centre $(-C,0)$

$$r = \sqrt{\cancel{C^2}+0-\cancel{C^2}+1} \qquad r=1$$

$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sqrt{1-y^2}}{y}$ $\qquad 1-y^2 = t$

$\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad -2y\,dy = dt$

$\int \frac{y\,dy}{\sqrt{1-y^2}} = \int dx$

$-\frac{1}{2}\int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t}} = x+C$

$-\frac{1}{\cancel{2}} \times \cancel{2}\sqrt{1-y^2} = x+C$

$1-y^2 = x^2+C^2+2Cx$

$x^2+y^2+2Cx+C^2-1=0$

Centre $(-C, 0)$

$r = \sqrt{\cancel{C^2}+0-\cancel{C^2}+1}$ $\quad r=1$

Page No.:
Date: / /

⟨2⟩ Reducible to Variable seperable

form :- $\frac{dy}{dn} = f(ax+by+c)$

$$ax+by+c = t$$

$$a + b\frac{dy}{dn} = \frac{dt}{dt}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dn} = \frac{1}{b}\left(\frac{dt}{dn} - a\right)$$

$$\frac{1}{b}\left(\frac{dt}{dx} - a\right) = f(t)$$

$$\frac{dt}{dx} = b\,f(t) + a$$

Variable seperate $\int \frac{dt}{bf(t)+a} = \int dx$

ex) $(n+y)^2 = a^2 \frac{dn}{dy}$ solve it?

$$\frac{dy}{dn} = \frac{a^2}{(n+y)^2} = f(n+y)$$

$$\int \frac{dt}{\frac{a^2}{t^2}+1} = \int dn. \qquad = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{x+y}{a}\right)^2}$$

$$\int \frac{t^2+a^2-a^2}{a^2+t^2}\,dt = x+C$$

$$\int 1\,dt - a^2\int \frac{1}{a^2+t^2}\,dt = x+C$$

$$(\cancel{x}+y) - a^{\cancel{2}}\frac{1}{\cancel{a}}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x+y}{a}\right) = \cancel{x}+C$$

iv) Solve $\frac{dy}{dx} = \cot^2(x+y)$

$$\int \frac{dt}{\cot^2 t+1} = \int dx$$

$$\int \sin^2 t\,dt = x+C$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left[t - \frac{\sin 2t}{2}\right] = x+C$$

where $t = x+y$

ex) $\frac{dy}{dx} = \sin^2(x+3y) + 5 = f(x+3y)$

$$\int \frac{dt}{3(\sin^2 t + 5) + 1} = \int dx$$

$$\int \frac{dt}{3\sin^2 \cancel{t} + 16} = x + C$$

$$\int \frac{dt}{19\sin^2 t + 16\cos^2 t} = x + C$$

$$= \int \frac{\sec^2 t}{19\tan^2 t + 16}\, dt = x + C$$

$\tan t = p$

$\sec^2 t \, dt = dp$

$$\frac{1}{19}\int \frac{dp}{p^2 + \left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{19}}\right)^2} = x + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{19}\,\frac{\sqrt{19}}{4}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\sqrt{19}}{4}\left(\tan(x+3y)\right) = x + C\right.$$

ex) $(2x+3y-1)\,dx + (4x+6y-5)\,dy = 0$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{(2x+3y-1)}{(4x+6y-5)} \longleftarrow \frac{a_1}{a_2} = \frac{b_1}{b_2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{(2x+3y-1)}{2(2x+3y-1)-3} = f(2x+3y-1)$$

$$\int \frac{dt}{3\left(-\frac{t}{2t-3}\right)+2} = \int dx$$

$$\int \frac{2t-3}{t-6}\,dt = x+C$$

$$2\int \frac{\cancel{2t-3}\;(t-6)+6-\frac{3}{2}}{t-6}\,dt = x+C$$

$$= 2\left[\int 1+\frac{9}{2}\frac{1}{t-6}\,dt\right] = x+C$$

$$= 2\left[t+\frac{9}{2}\log(t-6)\right] = x+C$$

where $t = 2x+3y-1$

Imp

3) Homogeneous Diff eq^n

↓

every term has same degree

like $X^3, y^3, 4X^2y \longrightarrow$ degree = 3

or if $\frac{dy}{dx}$ can be expressed as $f(y/x)$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = f(y/x) \longrightarrow \text{H.D.E}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1+(y/x)^2}{3(y/x)} = f(y/x)$$

Method $\quad y = vx$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = v + x\frac{dv}{dx}$$

$$v + x\frac{dv}{dx} = f(v)$$

$$x\frac{dv}{dx} = f(v) - v$$ (Variab
separ

$$\int \frac{dv}{f(v)-v} = \int \frac{dX}{X}$$

ex) The solution to the eqⁿ $(x^2-y^2)dx+2xy\,dy=$ is

$$(x^2-y^2)\,dx+2xy\,dy=0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}=-\left(\frac{x^2-y^2}{2xy}\right)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}=\frac{y^2-x^2}{2xy}$$

$$y=vx$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}=v+x\frac{dv}{dx}$$

$$v+x\frac{dv}{dx}=\frac{v^2-1}{2v}$$

$$x\frac{dv}{dx}=\frac{v^2-1-2v^2}{2v}$$

$$\frac{2v}{1+v^2}\,dv=-\frac{1}{x}\,dx$$

$$\log(1+v^2)=-\log x+\log C$$

$$\log\left(\frac{x^2+y^2}{x^2}\right)=-\log x+\log C=\log\frac{C}{X}$$

Page No. :
Date : / /

$$\frac{x^2+y^2}{x\cancel{x}} = \frac{c}{\cancel{x}}$$

$$x^2+y^2 = cx$$

ex) Let $x\sin\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)dy = y\sin\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) - x)\, d$

and $y(1) = \frac{\pi}{2}$ then $\cos\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) =$ is

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y\sin(y/x) - x}{x(\sin(y/x))}$$

$$v + x\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{v\sin v - 1}{\sin v}$$

$$x\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{v\sin v - 1}{\sin v} - v = \frac{-1}{\sin}$$

$$\sin v\, dv = -\frac{1}{x}\, dx$$

$$+\cos v = +\log x + c$$

$$\cos\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) = \log x + \cancel{c}$$

$$\cos\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) = \log x$$

ex)

ix) Let $(x^2+y^2)\,dy = xy\cdot dx$, if $x>0, y>0$ and $y(1)=1$. and $y(X_0)=0$, then find X_0=?

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{xy}{x^2+y^2}$$

$$v + x\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{v}{1+v^2}$$

$$x\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{v}{1+v^2} - v = \frac{\cancel{v} - \cancel{v} - v^3}{1+v^2}$$

$$\int \frac{1+v^2}{v^3}\,dv = -\int \frac{1}{x}\,dx$$

$$\int \left(v^{-3} + \frac{1}{v}\right) dv = -\log X + C$$

$$= \frac{-1}{2v^2} + \log v = -\log X + C$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2}\frac{x^2}{y^2} + \log y = C$$

$$-\frac{1}{2} + 0 = C$$

$$C = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$-\frac{1}{2}\frac{x^2}{y^2} + \log y = -1/2$$

$$\cancel{+}\frac{1}{\cancel{2}}\frac{x_0^2}{e^2} = \cancel{+}\frac{3}{\cancel{2}}$$

$$x_0^2 = 3e^2$$

$$x_0 = \pm\sqrt{3}e$$

(-ve X) ← Not include

$$x_0 = \sqrt{3}e$$

4) Reducible to H.D.E →

form: $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{a_1x+b_1y+c_1}{a_2x+b_2y+c_2}$ $\left(\frac{a_1}{a_2} \ne\right.$

Method

Put $x = X+h$, $y = Y+k$ $\Big\}$ $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dY}{dX}$.

$$\boxed{\frac{dY}{dX} = \frac{a_1X+b_1Y}{a_2X+b_2Y}}\;\frac{+a_1h\xcancel{+b_1k}+c_1}{+a_2h\xcancel{+b_2k}+c_2}$$

H.D.E

) $a_1 h + b_1 k + c_1 = 0$ — ①

$a_2 h + b_2 k + c_2 = 0$ — ⑪

(h, k) find the value of (h, k) using ~~eq~~ ① and ⑪ eq

5) Linear differential eq^n

1st form $$1\frac{dy}{dx} + \underbrace{Py = Q}_{\text{function of } x}$$

$$IF = e^{\int P dx}$$

Solution $y \cdot IF = \int (Q \cdot IF) dx + C$

IInd form $$1\frac{dx}{dy} + \underbrace{Px = Q}_{\text{function of } y}$$

$$\int IF = e^{\int P dy}$$

Sol^n $x \cdot IF = \int (Q \cdot IF) dy + C$

Date : / /

ex) Let $(1+t)\frac{dy}{dt} - ty = 1$ and $y(0) = -1$

$y(1)$ is

$$\frac{dy}{dt} - \frac{t}{1+t} \cdot y = \frac{1}{1+t}$$

$$IF = e^{-\int \frac{t+1-1}{1+t} dt}$$

$$= e^{-\int 1 - \frac{1}{1+t} dt}$$

$$= e^{-(t - \log(1+t))}$$

$$= e^{-t + \log(1+t)}$$

$$= e^{-t} e^{\log(1+t)}$$

$$= (1+t) e^{-t}$$

$$y(1+t) e^{-t} = \int \frac{1}{\cancel{(1+t)}} \cancel{(1+t)} e^{-t} dt + C$$

$$y(1+t) e^{-t} = -e^{-t} + 0$$

$$y(1+t) = -1$$

$$y = -\frac{1}{1+t}$$

at $t = 1$, $y = -1/2$

Q) Let $(2x-10y^3)\frac{dy}{dx}+y=0$, then sol^n is $xy^2=2y^5+c$ (Prove it)

$$\frac{dy}{dx}+\frac{y}{2x-10y^3}=0$$

$$\frac{dx}{dy}=-\left(\frac{2x-10y^3}{y}\right)$$

$$\frac{dx}{dy}+\frac{2}{y}x\pm 10y^2$$

$$IF = e^{\int\frac{2}{y}dy} = e^{\log y^2} = \cancel{x}y^2$$

$$\cancel{yx^2 = \int 10y^2 x^2\,dx}$$

$$\cancel{yx^2 = 10y^2 x}$$

$$xy^2 = \int 10y^2 y^2\,dy + C$$

$$\underline{xy^2 = 2y^5+C}$$

*(iv) Let f be a diff-able function on $(0,\infty)$ such that $f(1)=1$. $\lim_{t\to x}\frac{t^2f(x)-x^2f(t)}{t-x}=1$, $x>0$, then find $f(x)$

$$\lim_{t \to x} \frac{t^2 f(x) - x^2 f(t)}{t - x} = 1$$

$\downarrow$ ($\frac{0}{0}$ → L Hospital

$$\text{So} \lim_{t \to x} \frac{2t f(x) - x^2 f'(t)}{1 - 0} = 1$$

$$2x f(x) - x^2 f'(x) = 1$$

$$2xy - x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 1$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{2}{x} y = -\frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$IF = e^{\int \frac{-2}{x} dx} = e^{-2 \log x} = \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$y \cdot \frac{1}{x^2} = -\int \frac{1}{x^2} \cdot \frac{1}{x^2} dx + C$$

$$\frac{y}{x^2} = \frac{1}{3x^3} + C$$

$$1 = \frac{1}{3} + C$$

$$C = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$\frac{y}{x^2} = \frac{1}{3x^2} + \frac{2}{3}$$

$$y = \frac{1}{3x} + \frac{2}{3} x^2$$

ex) let $f : [1, \infty] \rightarrow [2, \infty]$ such that $f(1) = 2$

and $6\int_1^x f(t)\,dt = 3x f(x) - x^3$

find $f(2) = ?$

diff

$$6 f(x) = 3x f'(x) + 3 f(x) - 3x^2$$

$$3 f(x) = 3x f'(x) - 3x^2$$

$$y = x \frac{dy}{dx} - x^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{1}{x} y = x$$

$$IF = e^{\int -\frac{1}{x} dx} = e^{-\log x} = x^{-1} = \frac{1}{x}$$

Sol

$$y \frac{1}{x} = \int x \cdot \frac{\cancel{1}}{x} dx + C$$

$$\frac{y}{x} = x + C$$

$$\frac{2}{1} = 1 + C \Rightarrow C = 1$$

$$y = x(x+1)$$

At $x = 2$

$$y = 2.3 = 6$$

6) Bernoullis diff eqn.

1st form $\frac{dy}{dx} + Py = Qy^n$

$$y^{-n}\frac{dy}{dx} + Py^{1-n} = Q$$

$$\downarrow$$

$$y^{1-n} = t$$

$$(1-n)y^{-n}\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dt}{dx}$$

$$\frac{1}{(1-n)}\frac{dt}{dx} + Pt = Q$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dt}{dx} + P(1-n)t = Q(1-n)$$

IF ___ and solution

IInd form $\frac{dx}{dy} + Px = Qx^n$

$$\boxed{\begin{array}{c}\frac{dt}{dy} + P(1-n)t = Q(1-n) \\ \text{where} = t = x^{1-n}\end{array}}$$

$\boxed{\frac{dt}{dx} + P(1-n)t = Q(1-n)}$ ← using Ber

y $\boxed{t = y^{1-n}}$

ex) Solution of D E

$\cos x\, dy = y(\sin x - y)\, dx.$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y \sin x - y^2}{\cos x}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} - \tan x\, y = -\sec x\, y^2$$

$n = 2$

$1 - n = -1$

$t = y^{-1}$

$$\frac{dt}{dx} + \tan x\, t = \sec x$$

$IF = e^{\int \tan x\, d} = e^{\log \sec x} = \sec x.$

$t \cdot \sec x = \int \sec^2 x\, dx + C$

$$\frac{\sec x}{y} = \tan x + C$$

$\sec x = y(\tan x + C)$

Page No.:
Date: / /

1. $d(xy) = x\,dy + y\,dx$
2. $d\left(\frac{x}{y}\right) = \frac{y\,dx - x\,dy}{y^2}$
3. $d\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) = \frac{x\,dy - y\,dx}{x^2}$
4. $d\left(\frac{1}{xy}\right) = \frac{-1}{(xy)^2}\left(x\,dy + y\,dx\right)$

Q) The solution of $\frac{y\,dx - x\,dy}{y^2} + 3x^2 e^{x^3} dx$

$$\int d\left(\frac{x}{y}\right) + \int 3x^2 e^{x^3} dx = \int 0$$

$$\frac{x}{y} + e^{x^3} = c$$

Q) The solution of $x\,dy - y\,dx = y^2\,dy$?

$$= -\left(\frac{y\,dx - x\,dy}{y^2}\right) = dy$$

$$= -\int d\left(\frac{x}{y}\right) = \int dy$$

$$-\frac{x}{y} = y + C$$